

FCC SAR REPORT

Applicant: SHENZHEN YUNJI INTELLIGENT TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD

Address of Applicant: A2 2F BUILDING ENET NEW INDUSTRIAL PARK, DAFU INDUSTRIAL ZONE, GUANLAN, LONGHUA SHENZHEN CHINA

Equipment Under Test (EUT)

Product Name: Smart Phone

Model No.: WP15

Trade mark OUKITEL

FCC ID: 2ANMU-WP15

Applicable standards: FCC 47 CFR Part 2.1093

Date of Test: 01 Jul., 2021 ~ 19 Jul., 2021

Test Result: Maximum Reported 1-g SAR (W/kg)
Head: 0.75 Body: 0.77 Hotspot: 1.106

Authorized Signature:



Bruce Zhang
Laboratory Manager

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample. The results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product and does not permit the use of the JYT product certification mark. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards.

This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

2 Version

Version No.	Date	Description
00	25 Aug., 2021	Original

Tested by:Carl Wei**Date:**25 Aug., 2021**Test Engineer****Reviewed by:**Tanet Wei**Date:**25 Aug., 2021**Project Engineer**

3 Contents

1	COVER PAGE.....	1
2	VERSION	2
3	CONTENTS	3
4	SAR RESULTS SUMMARY.....	5
5	GENERAL INFORMATION.....	7
5.1	CLIENT INFORMATION.....	7
5.2	GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT	7
5.3	MAXIMUM RF OUTPUT POWER.....	8
5.4	ENVIRONMENT OF TEST SITE	10
5.5	TEST SAMPLE PLAN	10
5.6	TEST LOCATION	10
6	INTRODUCTION.....	11
6.1	INTRODUCTION	11
6.2	SAR DEFINITION	11
7	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	12
7.1	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT.....	12
7.2	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT	12
7.3	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	12
8	SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM.....	13
8.1	E-FIELD PROBE.....	14
8.2	ROBOT	15
8.3	PHANTOM.....	16
8.4	DEVICE HOLDER.....	16
8.5	TEST EQUIPMENT LIST	17
9	TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUIDS	18
10	SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	20
11	EUT TESTING POSITION.....	22
11.1	HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS	22
11.2	POSITIONING FOR CHEEK / TOUCH	23
11.3	POSITIONING FOR EAR / 15° TILT	23
11.4	SAR EVALUATIONS NEAR THE MOUTH/JAW REGIONS OF THE SAM PHANTOM	24
11.5	BODY WORN ACCESSORY CONFIGURATIONS	24
11.6	WIRELESS ROUTER (HOTSPOT) CONFIGURATIONS	25
12	MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES	26
12.1	SPATIAL PEAK SAR EVALUATION	26
12.2	POWER REFERENCE MEASUREMENT.....	26
12.3	AREA & ZOOM SCAN PROCEDURES.....	27
12.4	VOLUME SCAN PROCEDURES	27
12.5	SAR AVERAGED METHODS	28
12.6	POWER DRIFT MONITORING	28
13	CONDUCTED RF OUTPUT POWER.....	29
13.1	GSM CONDUCTED POWER	29
13.2	WCDMA CONDUCTED POWER	31
13.3	LTE CONDUCTED POWER	34
13.4	NR CONDUCTED POWER.....	49
13.5	WLAN 2.4 GHz BAND CONDUCTED POWER	52
13.6	WLAN 5.2GHz BAND CONDUCTED POWER	53
13.7	WLAN 5.8GHz BAND CONDUCTED POWER	54
13.8	BLUETOOTH CONDUCTED POWER	55
14	EXPOSURE POSITIONS CONSIDERATION	56
14.1	EUT ANTENNA LOCATIONS.....	56
14.2	TEST POSITIONS CONSIDERATION	57
15	SAR TEST RESULTS SUMMARY	58
15.1	STANDALONE HEAD SAR DATA.....	58

15.2	STANDALONE BODY SAR	62
15.3	BODY SAR IN HOTSPOT MODE	65
15.4	REPEATED SAR MEASUREMENT	69
15.5	MULTI-BAND SIMULTANEOUS TRANSMISSION CONSIDERATIONS.....	70
15.6	SAR SIMULTANEOUS TRANSMISSION ANALYSIS.....	71
15.7	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY.....	84
16	REFERENCE.....	85
APPENDIX A: PLOTS OF SAR SYSTEM CHECK		86
APPENDIX B: PLOTS OF SAR TEST DATA		95
APPENDIX C: SYSTEM CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....		133

4 SAR Results Summary

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during test as bellows:

<Highest Reported standalone SAR Summary>

Exposure Position	Frequency Band	Reported 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Equipment Class	Highest Reported 1-g SAR (W/kg)
Head	GSM 850	0.049	PCE	0.75
	GSM 1900	0.077		
	WCDMA Band V	0.040		
	WCDMA Band IV	0.180		
	WCDMA Band II	0.125		
	LTE Band 7	0.106		
	LTE Band 12	0.033		
	LTE Band 25	0.196		
	LTE Band 26	0.043		
	LTE Band 66	0.221		
	NR Band n41	0.095		
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.336	DTS	
	WLAN 5.2 GHz	0.750	NII	
	WLAN 5.8 GHz	0.510		
Body (10 mm Gap)	GSM 850	0.100	PCE	0.77
	GSM 1900	0.484		
	WCDMA Band V	0.060		
	WCDMA Band IV	0.584		
	WCDMA Band II	0.525		
	LTE Band 7	0.242		
	LTE Band 12	0.249		
	LTE Band 25	0.486		
	LTE Band 26	0.071		
	LTE Band 66	0.770		
	NR Band n41	0.338		
	WLAN 2.4GHz	0.070	DTS	
	WLAN 5.2 GHz	0.147	NII	
	WLAN 5.8 GHz	0.060		
Hotspot (10 mm Gap)	GSM 850	0.139	PCE	1.106
	GSM 1900	0.484		
	WCDMA Band V	0.060		
	WCDMA Band IV	1.017		
	WCDMA Band II	0.616		
	LTE Band 7	0.379		
	LTE Band 12	0.249		
	LTE Band 25	0.662		
	LTE Band 26	0.071		
	LTE Band 66	1.106		
	NR Band n41	0.338		
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.111	DTS	
	WLAN 5.2 GHz	0.272	NII	
	WLAN 5.8 GHz	0.226		

<Highest Reported simultaneous SAR Summary>

Exposure Position	Frequency Band	Reported 1-g SAR (W/kg)	Equipment Class	Highest Reported Simultaneous Transmission 1-g SAR (W/kg)
Back	EN-DC DC_4A_n41A	1.285	PCE	1.327
	Bluetooth	0.042	DSS	

Note:

1. The highest simultaneous transmission is scalar summation of Reported standalone SAR per FCC KDB 690783 D01 v01r03, and scalar SAR summation of all possible simultaneous transmission scenarios are < 1.6W/kg.
2. This device is compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013.
3. For FDD-LTE Band 2 is full covered by FDD-LTE Band 25, so only FDD-LTE Band 25 was tested.
4. For FDD-LTE Band 4 is full covered by FDD-LTE Band 66, so only FDD-LTE Band 66 was tested.
5. For FDD-LTE Band 5 is full covered by FDD-LTE Band 26, so only FDD-LTE Band 26 was tested.

5 General Information

5.1 Client Information

Applicant:	SHENZHEN YUNJI INTELLIGENT TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD
Address of Applicant:	A2 2F BUILDING ENET NEW INDUSTRIAL PARK, DAFU INDUSTRIAL ZONE, GUANLAN, LONGHUA SHENZHEN CHINA
Manufacturer:	SHENZHEN YUNJI INTELLIGENT TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD
Address of Manufacturer:	A2 2F BUILDING ENET NEW INDUSTRIAL PARK, DAFU INDUSTRIAL ZONE, GUANLAN, LONGHUA SHENZHEN CHINA

5.2 General Description of EUT

Product Name:	Smart Phone				
Model No.:	WP15				
Category of device	Portable device				
Operation Frequency:	2G :	GSM850: 824.2~848.8 MHz	PCS 1900: 1850.2~1909.8 MHz		
	3G :	Band II: 1852.4~1907.6 MHz	Band V: 826.4~846.6 MHz		
		Band IV: 1712.4~1752.6 MHz			
	4G :	Band 2 :1850MHz~1910MHz	Band 4 :1710MHz~1755MHz		
		Band 5 :824MHz~849MHz	Band 7: 2500MHz~2570MHz		
		Band 12: 698MHz~716MHz	Band 25 : 1850MHz-1915MHz		
		Band 26 :814MHz~849MHz	Band 66: 1710MHz~1780MHz		
	5G NR	n41: 2496MHz~2690MHz			
	Wi-Fi:	2412MHz~2462MHz	5180MHz~5240MHz		
		5725MHz~5850MHz			
	Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz				
Modulation technology:	2G:	☒ Voice(GMSK)	☒ GPRS(GMSK)	☒ EGPRS(GMSK, 8PSK)	
	3G:	☒ RCM(QPSK)	☒ HSUPA(QPSK)	☒ HSDPA(QPSK,16QAM)	
	4G:	☒ QPSK	☒ 16QAM	☒ 64QAM	
	5G NR:	☒ CP-OFDM(QPSK,16QAM,64QAM,256QAM)			
		☒ DFT-s-OFDM(π /2 -BPSK,QPSK,16QAM,64QAM,256QAM)			
	Wi-Fi:	☒ 802.11b(DSSS)		☒ 802.11a/g/n/ac (OFDM)	
	Bluetooth:	☒ BDR(GFSK)	☒ EDR(π /4-DQPSK, 8DPSK)		☒ LE(GFSK)
5GNR Network mode:	5G Network SA: NR n41, NSA(EN-DC): DC_4A_n41A				
SCS support:	30KHz				
5G NR Power Class:	Class 2 & Class 3				
(E)GPRS Class:	(E)GPRS Class: 12				
Antenna Type:	Internal Antenna				
Dimensions (L*W*H):	178 mm (L)× 85 mm (W)× 24 mm (H)				

Accessories information:	Model: HJ-FC017K7-US Input: AC100-240V, 50/60Hz 0.6A Output: DC 5.0V, 2.0A or DC 7.0V, 2.0A, or DC 9.0V, 2.0A or DC 12V, 1.5A	Battery: Rechargeable Li-ion Polymer Battery DC3.87V, 15600mAh
		Headset: Support headset

5.3 Maximum RF Output Power

Mode	Average Power (dBm)	
	GSM 850	GSM 1900
GSM (Voice)	33.38	29.75
GPRS (1 TX Slot)	33.52	29.71
GPRS (2 TX Slots)	32.68	29.69
GPRS (3 TX Slots)	30.75	27.70
GPRS (4 TX Slots)	29.63	26.59
EGPRS (1 TX Slot)	27.46	26.07
EGPRS (2 TX Slots)	26.36	24.94
EGPRS (3 TX Slots)	24.36	22.89
EGPRS (4 TX Slots)	23.07	21.40

Mode	Average Power (dBm)		
	WCDMA Band V	WCDMA Band IV	WCDMA Band II
AMR 12.2 kbps	23.25	21.80	22.56
RMC 12.2 kbps	23.31	21.84	22.57
HSDPA Sub-test 1	22.37	20.85	21.77
HSDPA Sub-test 2	21.85	20.35	21.21
HSDPA Sub-test 3	21.89	20.38	21.25
HSDPA Sub-test 4	21.85	20.33	21.19
HSUPA Sub-test 1	20.31	18.82	19.68
HSUPA Sub-test 2	20.84	19.32	20.19
HSUPA Sub-test 3	21.25	19.82	20.71
HSUPA Sub-test 4	22.05	18.83	19.72
HSUPA Sub-test 5	22.35	20.84	21.71

Mode	Average Power (dBm)				
	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 12	LTE Band 25	LTE Band 26	LTE Band 66
BW/1.4 MHz	/	22.82	22.46	23.04	21.98
BW/3.0 MHz	/	22.81	22.13	22.19	22.15
BW/5.0 MHz	20.8	23.02	22.18	23.12	22.28
BW/10 MHz	20.58	22.89	22.45	23.11	22.13
BW/15 MHz	20.29	/	22.33	22.98	21.76
BW/20 MHz	20.59	/	22.38	/	22.43

Mode	Average Power (dBm)
	NR Band n41
BW/10 MHz	24.21
BW/15 MHz	23.92
BW/20 MHz	23.68
BW/40 MHz	23.47
BW/50 MHz	23.48
BW/60 MHz	23.69
BW/80 MHz	23.58
BW/90 MHz	23.51
BW/100 MHz	23.41

WLAN 2.4 GHz Band Average Power (dBm)				
Mode/Band	b	g	n (HT-20)	n (HT-40)
WLAN 2.4GHz	16.62	14.36	14.04	13.19

WLAN 5.2 GHz Band Average Power (dBm)				
Mode/Band	a	n (HT-20)	n (HT-40)	ac
WLAN 5.2GHz	11.99	14.72	11.50	14.71

WLAN 5.8 GHz Band Average Power (dBm)				
Mode/Band	a	n (HT-20)	n (HT-40)	ac
WLAN 5.8GHz	13.37	13.45	12.61	15.04

Bluetooth Peak Power (dBm)				
Mode/Band	1 Mbps(GFSK)	2 Mbps($\pi/4$ DQPSK)	3 Mbps (8DPSK)	LE (BT 4.0)
Bluetooth	2.846	2.033	2.061	-2.94

5.4 Environment of Test Site

Temperature:	18°C ~25 °C
Humidity:	35%~75% RH
Atmospheric Pressure:	1010 mbar

5.5 Test Sample Plan

Sample Number	Used for Test Items
3#	SAR
<i>Remark: JianYan Testing Group Shenzhen Co., Ltd. is only responsible for the test project data of the above samples, and will keep the above samples for a month.</i>	

5.6 Test Location

JianYan Testing Group Shenzhen Co., Ltd.
No.101, Building 8, Innovation Wisdom Port, No.155 Hongtian Road, Huangpu Community,Xinqiao Street,
Bao'an District, Shenzhen, Guangdong,People's Republic of China.
Tel: +86-755-23118282, Fax: +86-755-23116366
Email: info-JYTee@lets.com, Website: <http://www.ccis-cb.com>

6 Introduction

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = C \left(\frac{\delta T}{\delta t} \right)$$

Where: C is the specific heat capacity, δT is the temperature rise and δt is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength. However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

7 RF Exposure Limits

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

7.3 RF Exposure Limits

SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
SPATIAL PEAK SAR Brain	1.6	8.0
SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR Whole Body	0.08	0.4
SPATIAL PEAK SAR Hands, Feet, Ankles, Wrists	4.0	20

Note:

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

8 SAR Measurement System

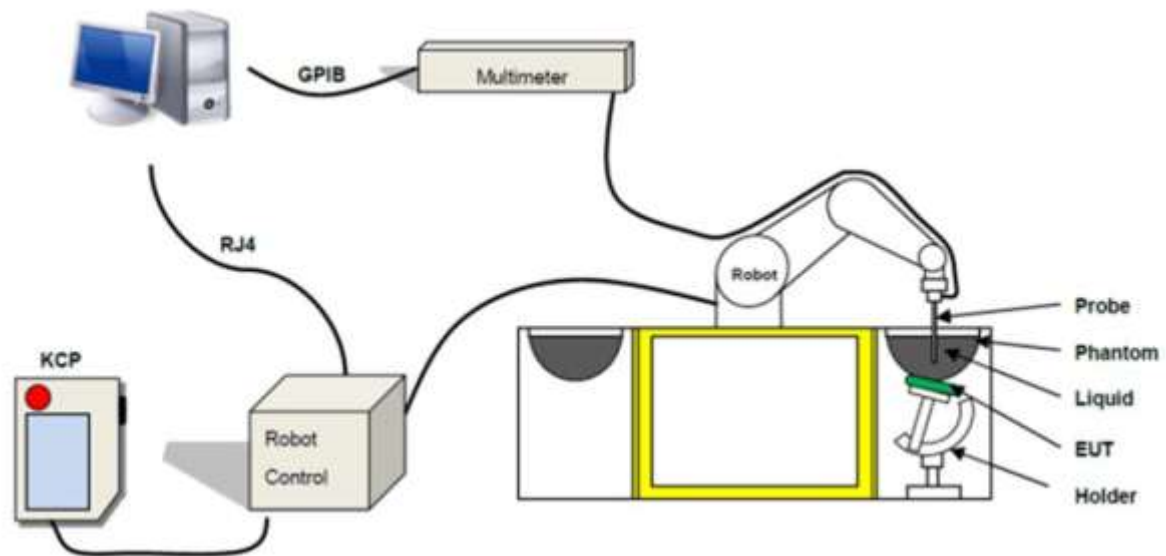


Fig. 8.1 MVG COMOSAR System Configurations

These measurements were performed with the automated near-field scanning system COMOSAR from MVG. The system is based on a high precision robot (working range: 850 mm), which positions the probes with a positional repeatability of better than ± 0.02 mm. Special E- and H-field probes have been developed for measurements close to material discontinuity, the sensors of which are directly loaded with a Schottky diode and connected via highly resistive lines to the data acquisition unit.

The SAR measurements were conducted with dosimetric probe (manufactured by MVG), designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe has been calibrated according to the procedure described in SAR standard with accuracy of better than $\pm 10\%$. The spherical isotropy was evaluated with the procedure described in SAR standard and found to be better than ± 0.25 dB. The phantom used was the SAM Phantom as described in FCC supplement C, IEEE P1528.

The MVG COMOSAR system for performance compliance tests is illustrated above graphically. This system consists of the following items:

- Main computer to control all the system
- 6 axis robot
- Data acquisition system
- Miniature E-field probe
- Phone holder
- Head simulating tissue

8.1 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by MVG). The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

➤ E-Field Probe Specification

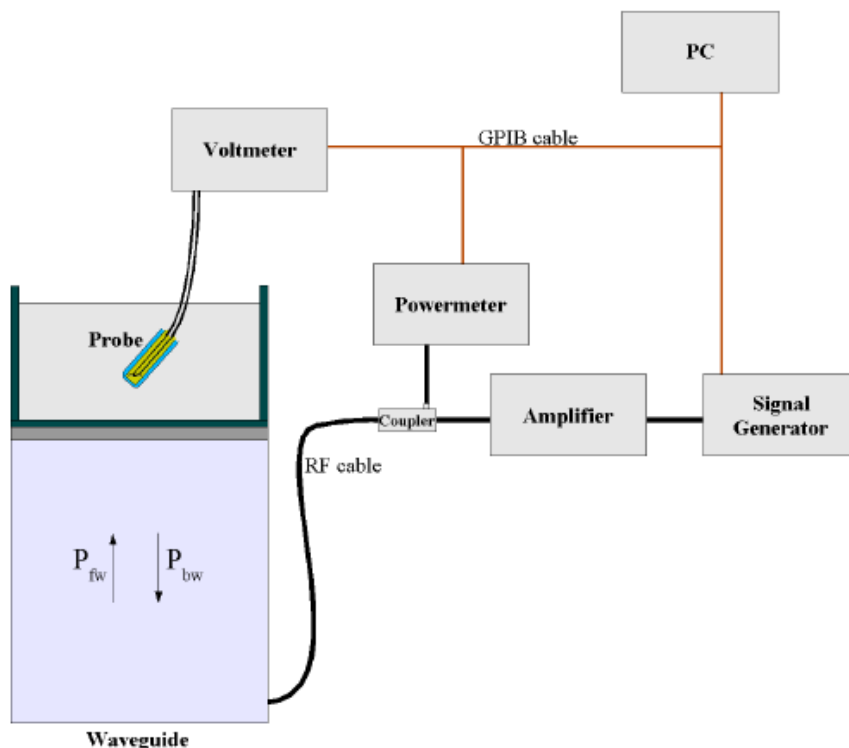
Device Type	COMOSAR DOSIMETRIC E FIELD PROBE
Model	SSE2
Frequency Range	150 MHz to 6 GHz
Dynamic Range	0.01W/kg to 100W/kg
Probe linearity	<0.25dB
Dimensions	Overall length: 330 mm Tip diameter: 2.5 mm Distance between dipoles / probe extremity: 1 mm



Fig. 8.2 Photo of E-Field Probe

➤ E-Field Probe Calibration

Probe calibration is realized, in compliance with EN/IEC 62209-1/-2 and IEEE 1528 std, with CALISAR, MVG proprietary calibration system. The calibration is performed with the technique using reference waveguide.



$$SAR = \frac{4(P_{fw} - P_{bw})}{ab\sigma} \cos^2 \left(\pi \frac{y}{a} \right) e^{-(2\pi/\sigma)z}$$

Where :

- P_{fw} = Forward Power
- P_{bw} = Backward Power
- a and b = Waveguide Dimensions
- σ = Skin Depth

Keithley configuration

Rate=Medium; Filter=ON; RDGS=10; FILTER TYPE=MOVING AVERAGE; RANGE AUTO

After each calibration, a SAR measurement performed on a validation dipole and compared with a NPL calibrated probe, to verify it.

The Calibration factors, CF(N), for the 3 sensors corresponding to dipole 1, dipole 2 and dipole 3 are:

$$CF(N) = SAR(N)/V_{lin}(N) \quad (N=1,2,3)$$

The linearized output voltage V_{lin}(N) is obtained from the displayed output voltage V(N) using

$$V_{lin}(N) = V(N) * (1 + V(N)/DCP(N)) \quad N=1,2,3$$

Where the DCP is the dipole compression point in mV

8.2 Robot

The COMOSAR system uses the high precision robots from KUKA. For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version (KUKA-KRC2sr) from KUKA is used. The KUKA robot series have many features that are important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02 mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance free due to direct drive gears; no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements
- Low ELF interference (motor control fields shielded via the closed metallic construction shields)



Fig. 8.4 Photo of Robot

8.3 Phantom

<SAM Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume Dimensions	Approx. 27 liters Length: 1000mm; Width: 500mm; Height: 200mm
Material	Fiberglass based
Relative permittivity	3-4
Loss tangent	0.02
Measurement Areas	Left Head, Right Head, Flat phantom



Fig. 8.7 Photo of SAM Phantom

The phantom developed by MVG is produced in accordance with the specified in the standards. It has been designed to fit the COMOSAR phantom tables and is delivered with a plastic cover to prevent liquid evaporation.

8.4 Device Holder

The positioning system is made of an extremely stable material, which ensures easy handling and reproducible positioning. It also allows correct positioning of the dipoles referenced by the IEEE, ANSI and IEC.

<Device Holder for SAM Phantom>

Model	Handset Positioning System
Material properties	The positioning system is made of PETP. This material offers a low permittivity of 3.2 and low loss, with a loss tangent of 0.005 to minimize the influence of the DUT on measurement results.
Mechanical properties	The positioning system developed by MVG allows a positioning resolution better than 1 mm. The system is fixed on a bottom rail “x axis” so that the positioning system can be quickly moved from the right to the left part of the phantom. In addition, it can be moved on a perpendicular “y axis” and the height can be adapted. The system is also composed of three rotation points for accurate positioning of the device's acoustical output.
Accuracy and precision	A curved rail on the top part allows the fast switch from the cheek to the tilt position. The required 15° angle for the tilt position can be easily checked thanks to a printed scale on the curved rail with a tolerance of ± 1°



Fig. 8.9 Photo of Device Holder

8.5 Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Equipment Description	Model	Management Number	Cal. Information	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
MVG	COMOSAR DOSIMETRIC E FIELD PROBE	SSE2	WXJ076	05.20.2021	05.19.2022
MVG	COMOSAR 750 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE	SID750	WXJ076-4	01.14.2021	01.13.2024
MVG	COMOSAR 835 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE	SID835	WXJ076-5	01.14.2021	01.13.2024
MVG	COMOSAR 900 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE	SID900	WXJ076-6	01.14.2021	01.13.2024
MVG	COMOSAR 1750 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE	SID1750	WXJ076-8	01.14.2021	01.13.2024
MVG	COMOSAR 1900 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE	SID1900	WXJ076-9	01.14.2021	01.13.2024
MVG	COMOSAR 2100 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE	SID2100	WXJ076-10	01.14.2021	01.13.2024
MVG	COMOSAR 2600 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE	SID2600	WXJ076-13	01.14.2021	01.13.2024
MVG	COMOSAR 5200-5800 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE	SID5000	WXJ076-21	01.14.2021	01.13.2024
KEITHLEY	DIGIT MULTIMETER	DMM6500	WXJ076-1	12.17.2019	12.16.2022
MVG	MVG Measurement Software	OpenSAR	Version: V5	N.C.R	N.C.R
MVG	COMOSAR IEEE SAM PHANTOM	N/A	WXG009-2	N.C.R	N.C.R
MVG	COMOSAR IEEE SAM PHANTOM	N/A	WXG009-3	N.C.R	N.C.R
MVG	MOBILE PHONE POSITIONNING SYSTEM	N/A	WXG009-4	N.C.R	N.C.R
KUKA	Robot	KR 6 R900 sixx	WXG009-1	N.C.R	N.C.R
KEYSIGHT	UXM 5G Wireless Test Platform	E7515B	WXJ008-6	11.27.2020	11.26.2021
Anritsu	Universal Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8820C	WXJ008-5	03.03.2021	03.02.2022
R&S	Universal Radio Communication Tester	CMU200	WXJ008-2	06.18.2020	06.17.2022
HP	Network Analyzer	8753D	WXJ024	06.18.2020	06.17.2022
KEYSIGHT	EPM Series Power Meter	N1914A	WXJ075	11.12.2020	11.11.2021
KEYSIGHT	E-Series Power Sensor	E9300H	WXJ075-1	07.31.2020	07.30.2021
KEYSIGHT	E-Series Power Sensor	E9300H	WXJ075-2	08.21.2020	08.20.2021
KEYSIGHT	Signal Generator	N5173B	WXJ006-7	03.25.2021	03.24.2022
Huber Suhner	RF Cable	SUCOFLEX	WXG008-13	See Note 3	
Huber Suhner	RF Cable	SUCOFLEX	WXG008-14	See Note 3	
Huber Suhner	RF Cable	SUCOFLEX	WXG008-15	See Note 3	
Weinschel	Attenuator	23-3-34	WXG008-16	See Note 3	
Anritsu	Directional Coupler	MP654A	WXG008-17	See Note 3	
MVG	LIMESAR DIELECTRIC PROBE	SCLMP	WXG009-5	See Note 4	
TXC	Broadband Amplifier	BBA018000	WXG008-11	See Note 5	

Note:

- The calibration certificate of MVG can be referred to appendix C of this report.
- Referring to KDB 865664 D01v01r04, the dipole calibration interval can be extended to 3 years with justification. The dipoles are also not physically damaged, or repaired during the interval.
- The Insertion Loss calibration of Dual Directional Coupler and Attenuator were characterized via the network analyzer and compensated during system check.
- The dielectric probe kit was calibrated via the network analyzer, with the specified procedure (calibrated in pure water) and calibration kit (standard) short circuit, before the dielectric measurement. The specific procedure and calibration kit are provided by MVG.
- In system check we need to monitor the level on the spectrum analyzer, and adjust the power amplifier level to have precise power level to the dipole; the measured SAR will be normalized to 1 W input power according to the ratio of 1 W to the input power to the dipole. For system check, the calibration of the power amplifier is deemed not critically

- required for correct measurement; the spectrum analyzer is critical and we do have calibration for it
6. Attenuator insertion loss is calibrated by the network Analyzer, which the calibration is valid, before system check.
 7. N.C.R means No Calibration Requirement.

9 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the SAM phantom, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 9.1, for body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 9.2.



Fig. 9.1 Photo of Liquid Height for Head SAR
(depth>15cm)

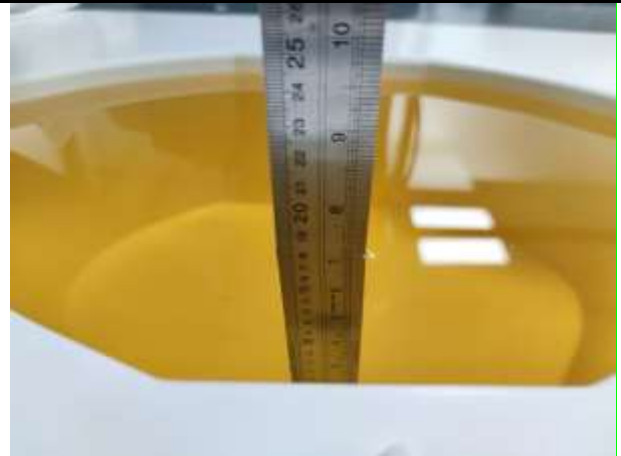


Fig. 9.2 Photo of Liquid Height for Body SAR
(depth>15cm)

The relative permittivity and conductivity of the tissue material should be within $\pm 5\%$ of the values given in the table below recommended by the FCC OET 65 supplement C and RSS 102 Issue 5.

Target Frequency (MHz)	Head		Body	
	ϵ_r	σ (S/m)	ϵ_r	σ (S/m)
150	52.3	0.76	61.9	0.80
300	45.3	0.87	58.2	0.92
450	43.5	0.87	56.7	0.94
835	41.5	0.90	55.2	0.97
900	41.5	0.97	55.0	1.05
915	41.5	0.98	55.0	1.06
1450	40.5	1.20	54.0	1.30
1610	40.3	1.29	53.8	1.40
1800-2000	40.0	1.40	53.3	1.52
2450	39.2	1.80	52.7	1.95
3000	38.5	2.40	52.0	2.73
5800	35.3	5.27	48.2	6.00

(ϵ_r = relative permittivity, σ = conductivity and ρ = 1000 kg/m

The dielectric parameters of liquids were verified prior to the SAR evaluation using a MVG Liquid measurement Kit and an Agilent Network Analyzer.

The following table shows the measuring results for simulating liquid.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Temp. (°C)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ϵ_r)	Conductivity Target(σ)	Permittivity Target(ϵ_r)	Delta (σ)%	Delta (ϵ_r)%	Limit (%)	Date (dd/mm/yy)
750	22.5	0.87	41.78	0.89	41.90	-2.25	-0.29	±5	01.07.2021
835	22.6	0.91	42.16	0.90	41.50	1.11	1.59	±5	01.07.2021
1750	22.4	1.38	40.34	1.37	40.10	0.73	0.60	±5	05.07.2021
1900	22.8	1.42	39.15	1.40	40.00	1.43	-2.13	±5	05.07.2021
2450	22.6	1.78	39.82	1.80	39.20	-1.11	1.58	±5	08.07.2021
2600	22.7	1.99	39.26	1.96	39.00	1.53	0.67	±5	08.07.2021
5200	22.4	4.61	35.42	4.66	36.00	-1.07	-1.61	±5	19.07.2021
5800	22.6	5.14	34.11	5.27	35.30	-2.47	-3.37	±5	19.07.2021

10 SAR System Verification

Each ComoSAR system is equipped with one or more system validation kits. These units, together with the predefined measurement procedures within the OpenSAR software, enable the user to conduct the system performance check and system validation. System validation kit includes a dipole, tripod holder to fix it underneath the flat phantom and a corresponding distance holder.

➤ Purpose of System Performance check

The system performance check verifies that the system operates within its specifications. System and operator errors can be detected and corrected. It is recommended that the system performance check be performed prior to any usage of the system in order to guarantee reproducible results. The system performance check uses normal SAR measurements in a simplified setup with a well characterized source. This setup was selected to give a high sensitivity to all parameters that might fail or vary over time. The system check does not intend to replace the calibration of the components, but indicates situations where the system uncertainty is exceeded due to drift or failure.

➤ System Setup

In the simplified setup for system evaluation, the EUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a continuous wave that comes from a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the SAM twin phantom with the correct distance holder. The distance holder should touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The equipment setup is shown below:

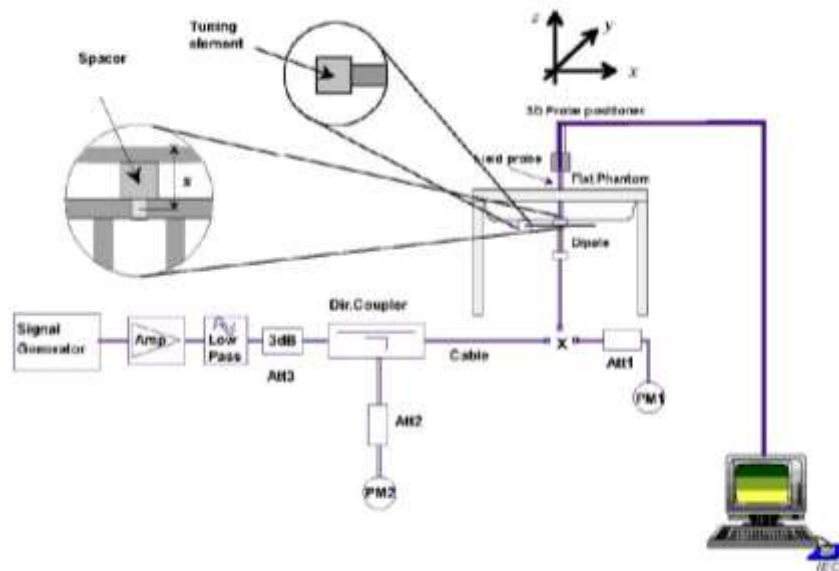


Fig.10.1 System Verification Setup Diagram

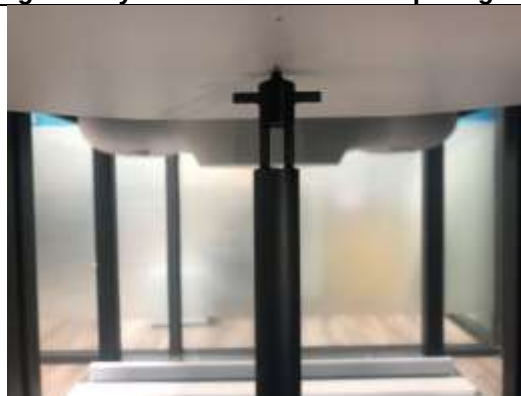


Fig.10.2 Photo of Dipole setup



➤ System Verification Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by MVG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10%. The table as below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix C of this report.

Date (dd/mm/yy)	Frequency (MHz)	Power fed onto dipole (mW)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized to 1W 1g SAR (W/kg)	1W Target 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
01.07.2021	750	100	0.854	8.54	8.57	-0.35
01.07.2021	835	100	0.983	9.83	9.57	2.72
05.07.2021	1750	100	3.481	34.81	36.5	-4.63
05.07.2021	1900	100	3.768	37.68	39.6	-4.85
08.07.2021	2450	100	5.353	53.53	52.92	1.15
08.07.2021	2600	100	5.235	52.35	55.47	-5.62
19.07.2021	5200	100	6.590	65.90	71.91	-8.36
19.07.2021	5800	100	6.935	69.35	72.55	-4.41

11 EUT Testing Position

This EUT was tested in ten different positions. They are right cheek/right tilted/left cheek/left tilted for head, Front/Back/Right Side/Top Side/Bottom Side of the EUT with phantom 10 mm gap, as illustrated below, please refer to Appendix B for the test setup photos.

11.1 Handset Reference Points

- The vertical centreline passes through two points on the front side of the handset – the midpoint of the width w_t of the handset at the level of the acoustic output, and the midpoint of the width w_b of the bottom of the handset.
- The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centreline and passes the center of the acoustic output. The horizontal line is also tangential to the handset at point A.
- The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centreline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset, especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly shaped handsets.



Fig.11.1 Illustration for Front, Back and Side of SAM Phantom

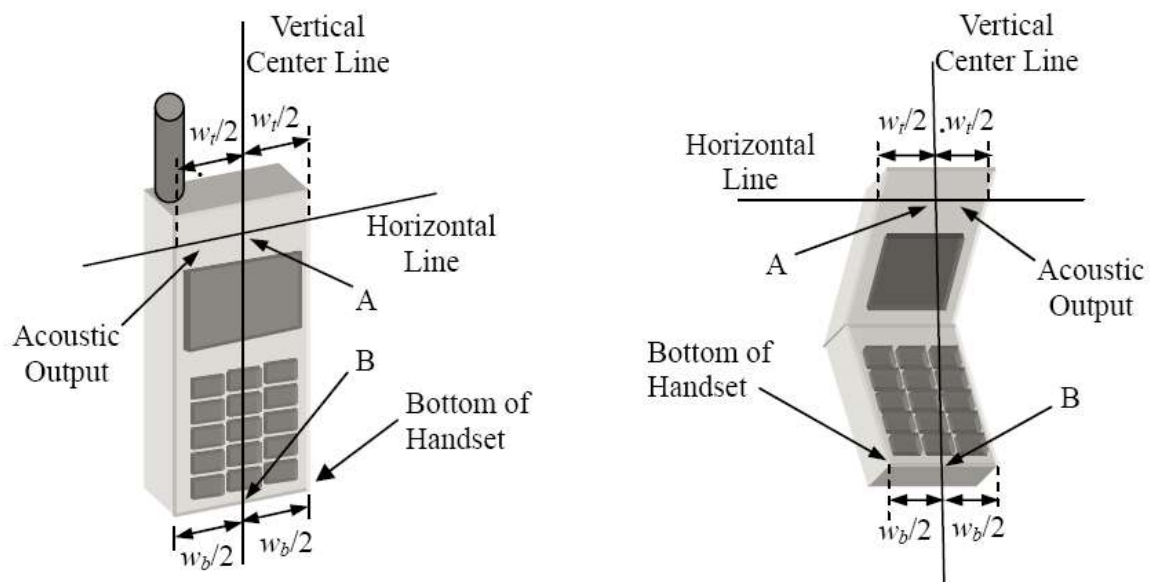


Fig. 11.2 Illustration for Handset Vertical and Horizontal Reference Lines

11.2 Positioning for Cheek / Touch

- To position the device with the vertical center line of the body of the device and the horizontal line crossing the center piece in a plane parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom. While maintaining the device in this plane, align the vertical center line with the reference plane containing the three ear and mouth reference point (M: Mouth, RE: Right Ear and LE: Left Ear) and align the center of the ear piece with the line RE-LE.
- To move the device towards the phantom with the ear piece aligned with the line LE-RE until the phone touched the ear. While maintaining the device in the reference plane and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, move the bottom of the phone until any point on the front side is in contact with the cheek of the phantom or until contact with the ear is lost (see below figure)



Fig. 11.3 Illustration for Cheek Position

11.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

- To position the device in the “cheek” position described above.
- While maintaining the device the reference plane described above and pivoting against the ear, moves it outward away from the mouth by an angle of 15 degrees or until contact with the ear is lost (see figure below).



Fig.11.4 Illustration for Tilted Position

11.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR locations identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

11.5 Body Worn Accessory Configurations

- To position the device parallel to the phantom surface with either keypad up or down.
- To adjust the device parallel to the flat phantom.
- To adjust the distance between the device surface and the flat phantom to 10 mm or holster surface and the flat phantom to 0 mm.

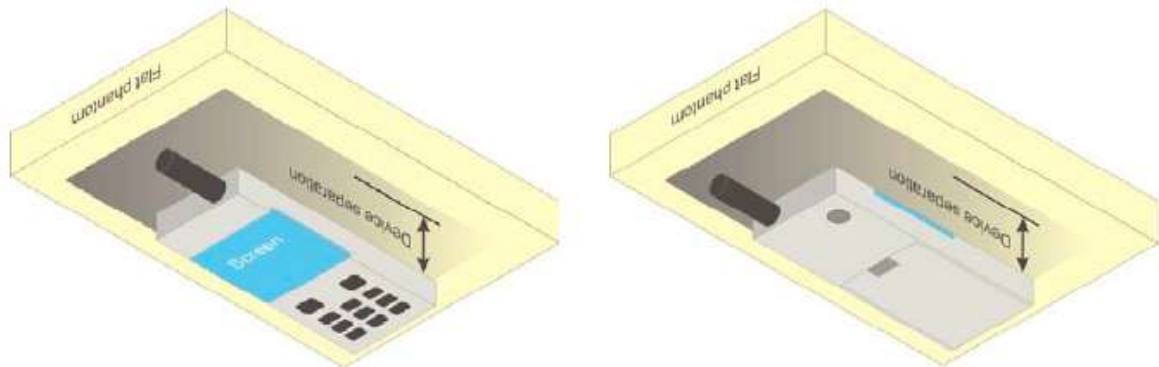


Fig.11.5 Illustration for Body Worn Position

11.6 Wireless Router (Hotspot) Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive internet connectivity through simultaneous transmission of WIFI in conjunction with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device with antennas 2.5 cm or closer to the edge of the device, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and summed with the WIFI transmitter according to KDB 648474 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal.

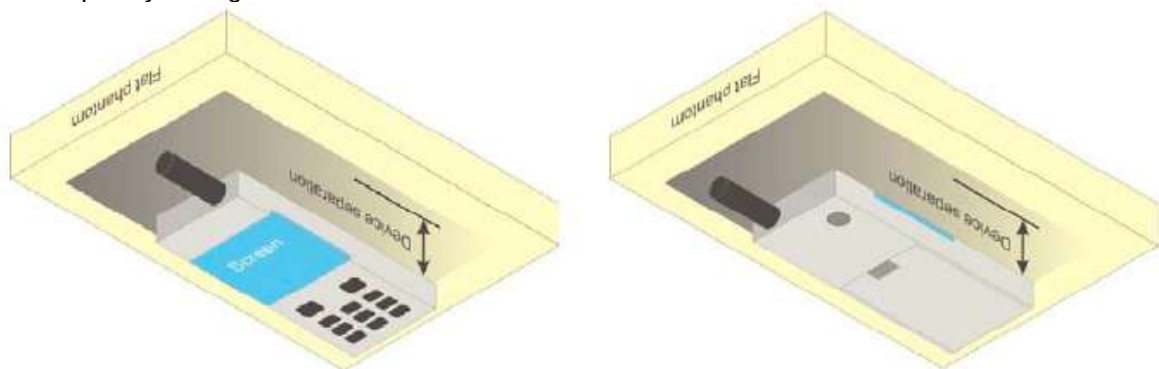


Fig.11.6 Illustration for Hotspot Position

12 Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

<Conducted power measurement>

- For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transition in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
- Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
- For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
- Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter or spectrum analyzer, and measure WLAN/BT output power.

<Conducted power measurement>

- Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
- Place the EUT in positions as Appendix B demonstrates.
- Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the OpenSAR software.
- Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
- Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band.
- Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the Reported SAR or highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg.

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

- Power reference measurement
- Area scan
- Zoom scan
- Power drift measurement

12.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The OpenSAR software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a “cube” measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10 g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine. The system always gives the maximum values for 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).
- Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.
- Interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

12.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurement are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

12.3 Area & Zoom Scan Procedures

First Area Scan is used to locate the approximate location(s) of the local peak SAR value(s). The measurement grid within an Area Scan is defined by the grid extent, grid step size and grid offset. Next, in order to determine the EM field distribution in a three-dimensional spatial extension, Zoom Scan is required. The Zoom Scan is performed around the highest E-field value to determine the averaged SAR-distribution over 10g. Area scan and zoom scan resolution setting follows KDB 865664 D01v01r04 quoted below.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom} , Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.				
* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

12.4 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

12.5 SAR Averaged Methods

In COMOSAR system, the interpolation and extrapolation are both based on the modified Quadratic Shepard's method. The interpolation scheme combines a least-square fitted function method and a weighted average method which are the two basic types of computational interpolation and approximation.

Extrapolation routines are used to obtain SAR values between the lowest measurement points and the inner phantom surface. The extrapolation distance is determined by the surface detection distance and the probe sensor offset. The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1g and 10g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5 mm.

12.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In OpenSAR measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

13 Conducted RF Output Power

13.1 GSM Conducted Power

Band: GSM 850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Frame-Average Power(dBm)		
Channel	128	190	251	128	190	251
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.6	848.8	824.2	836.6	848.8
GSM (GMSK, Voice)	33.05	33.38	33.15	24.05	24.38	24.15
GPRS (GMSK, 1 TX slot)	33.06	33.52	33.28	24.06	24.52	24.28
GPRS (GMSK, 2 TX slots)	32.17	32.68	32.42	26.17	26.68	26.42
GPRS (GMSK, 3 TX slots)	30.35	30.75	30.50	26.09	26.49	26.24
GPRS (GMSK, 4 TX slots)	29.38	29.63	29.39	26.38	26.63	26.39
EGPRS (8PSK, 1 TX slot)	27.30	27.46	27.34	18.30	18.46	18.34
EGPRS (8PSK, 2 TX slots)	26.20	26.36	26.36	20.20	20.36	20.36
EGPRS (8PSK, 3 TX slots)	24.18	24.36	24.30	19.92	20.10	20.04
EGPRS (8PSK, 4 TX slots)	22.84	23.03	23.07	19.84	20.03	20.07

Remark:

- The frame-averaged power is linearly reported the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots. The calculated method are shown as below:
The duty cycle "x" of different time slots as below:
1 TX slot is 1/8, 2 TX slots is 2/8, 3 TX slots is 3/8 and 4 TX slots is 4/8
Based on the calculation formula:
Frame-averaged power = Burst averaged power + 10 log (x)
So,
Frame-averaged power (1 TX slot) = Burst averaged power (1 TX slot)– 9.03
Frame-averaged power (2 TX slots) = Burst averaged power (2 TX slots)– 6.02
Frame-averaged power (3 TX slots) = Burst averaged power (3 TX slots)– 4.26
Frame-averaged power (4 TX slots) = Burst averaged power (4 TX slots) – 3.01
- CS1 coding scheme was used in GPRS conducted power measurements and SAR testing, MCS5 coding scheme was used in EGPRS conducted power measurements and SAR testing (if necessary).

Note:

- For Head SAR testing, GSM Voice mode should be evaluated, therefore the EUT was set in GSM 850 Voice mode.
- For Body worn SAR testing, GSM Voice mode should be evaluated, therefore the EUT was set in GSM 850 Voice mode.
- For Hotspot mode SAR testing, GPRS and EGPRS mode should be evaluated, therefore the EUT was set in GPRS 4 TX slots mode due to the highest frame-averaged power.
- For GPRS multi time slots SAR measurement, when the measured maximum output power levels are within 0.25 dB of each other, test the configuration with the most number of time slots.
- Per KDB447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
- The EUT do not support DTM and VoIP function.

Band: PCS 1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Frame-Average Power(dBm)		
Channel	512	661	810	512	661	810
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880.0	1909.8	1850.2	1880.0	1909.8
GSM (GMSK, Voice)	29.67	29.64	29.75	20.67	20.64	20.75
GPRS (GMSK, 1 TX slot)	29.63	29.61	29.71	20.63	20.61	20.71
GPRS (GMSK, 2 TX slots)	29.61	29.60	29.69	23.61	23.60	23.69
GPRS (GMSK, 3 TX slots)	27.59	27.70	27.54	23.33	23.44	23.28
GPRS (GMSK, 4 TX slots)	26.49	26.58	26.59	23.49	23.58	23.59
EGPRS (8PSK, 1 TX slot)	26.07	25.99	25.79	17.07	16.99	16.79
EGPRS (8PSK, 2 TX slots)	24.94	24.78	24.60	18.94	18.78	18.60
EGPRS (8PSK, 3 TX slots)	22.89	22.66	22.50	18.63	18.40	18.24
EGPRS (8PSK, 4 TX slots)	21.40	21.27	21.09	18.40	18.27	18.09

Remark:

- The frame-averaged power is linearly reported the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots. The calculated method are shown as below:
The duty cycle "x" of different time slots as below:
1 TX slot is 1/8, 2 TX slots is 2/8, 3 TX slots is 3/8 and 4 TX slots is 4/8
Based on the calculation formula:
Frame-averaged power = Burst averaged power + 10 log (x)
So,
Frame-averaged power (1 TX slot) = Burst averaged power (1 TX slot)– 9.03
Frame-averaged power (2 TX slots) = Burst averaged power (2 TX slots)– 6.02
Frame-averaged power (3 TX slots) = Burst averaged power (3 TX slots)– 4.26
Frame-averaged power (4 TX slots) = Burst averaged power (4 TX slots) – 3.01
- CS1 coding scheme was used in GPRS conducted power measurements and SAR testing, MCS5 coding scheme was used in EGPRS conducted power measurements and SAR testing (if necessary).

Note:

- For Head SAR testing, GSM Voice mode should be evaluated, therefore the EUT was set in GSM 1900 Voice mode.
- For Body worn SAR testing, GSM Voice mode should be evaluated, therefore the EUT was set in GSM Voice 1900 mode.
- For Hotspot mode SAR testing, GPRS and EGPRS mode should be evaluated, therefore the EUT was set in GPRS 4 TX slots mode due to the highest frame-averaged power.
- Per KDB447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
- The EUT do not support DTM and VoIP function.

13.2 WCDMA Conducted Power

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Rohde & Schwarz CMU200 referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
 - i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
 - ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - iii. Set RMC 12.2kbps + HSDPA mode.
 - iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
 - v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
 - vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
 - vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
 - viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
 - ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
 - x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
 - xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table 1

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	$\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$	CM (dB) ⁽²⁾
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	12/15 ⁽³⁾	24/15	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$
 Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$.
 Note 3: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

HSDPA Sub-test setup configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Rohde & Schwarz CMU200 referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
 - i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
 - ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
 - iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
 - v. Set UE Target Power
 - vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
 - vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
 - viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table 2

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	$\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM ⁽²⁾ (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG ⁽⁴⁾ Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	11/15 ⁽³⁾	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}: 47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}: 47/15$	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	64	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 6: β_{ed} cannot be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

HSUPA Sub-test setup configuration

WCDMA Conducted Power:

WCDMA Average power (dBm)			
Band	WCDMA Band V		
Channel	4132	4183	4233
Frequency (MHz)	826.4	836.6	846.6
AMR 12.2 kbps	23.12	23.25	23.22
RMC 12.2 kbps	23.14	23.31	23.23
HSDPA Sub-test 1	22.20	22.37	22.25
HSDPA Sub-test 2	21.68	21.85	21.76
HSDPA Sub-test 3	21.72	21.89	21.80
HSDPA Sub-test 4	21.67	21.85	21.76
HSUPA Sub-test 1	20.15	20.31	20.26
HSUPA Sub-test 2	20.66	20.84	20.77
HSUPA Sub-test 3	21.18	20.32	21.25
HSUPA Sub-test 4	20.20	22.05	20.28
HSUPA Sub-test 5	22.19	22.35	22.27

WCDMA Average power (dBm)			
Band	WCDMA Band IV		
Channel	1312	1413	1513
Frequency (MHz)	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6
AMR 12.2 kbps	21.52	21.80	21.77
RMC 12.2 kbps	21.53	21.82	21.84
HSDPA Sub-test 1	20.58	20.82	20.85
HSDPA Sub-test 2	20.05	20.35	20.35
HSDPA Sub-test 3	20.11	20.36	20.38
HSDPA Sub-test 4	20.05	20.32	20.33
HSUPA Sub-test 1	18.54	18.79	18.82
HSUPA Sub-test 2	19.05	19.32	19.32
HSUPA Sub-test 3	19.55	19.81	19.82
HSUPA Sub-test 4	18.53	18.83	18.83
HSUPA Sub-test 5	20.58	20.83	20.84

WCDMA Average power (dBm)			
Band	WCDMA Band II		
Channel	9262	9400	9538
Frequency (MHz)	1852.4	1880.0	1907.6
AMR 12.2 kbps	22.22	22.56	22.28
RMC 12.2 kbps	22.24	22.57	22.33
HSDPA Sub-test 1	21.46	21.77	21.46
HSDPA Sub-test 2	20.92	21.21	20.89
HSDPA Sub-test 3	20.92	21.25	20.91
HSDPA Sub-test 4	20.89	21.19	20.97
HSUPA Sub-test 1	19.38	19.68	19.35
HSUPA Sub-test 2	19.88	20.19	19.87
HSUPA Sub-test 3	20.41	20.71	20.38
HSUPA Sub-test 4	19.40	19.72	19.39
HSUPA Sub-test 5	21.38	21.71	21.38

Note:

1. Applying the subtest setup in Table C.11.1.3 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1
2. Per KDB 941225 D01, RMC 12.2kbps mode is used to evaluate SAR due the highest output power. If AMR 12.2 kbps power is < 0.25dB higher than RMC 12.2kbps, SAR tests with AMR 12.2 kbps can be excluded.
3. AMR, HSDPA RF power will not be larger than RMC 12.2kbps, detailed information is included in Tune-up Procure exhibit.

13.3 LTE Conducted Power

13.3.1 Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.⁸ When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in section 4.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.⁹

QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in sections 4.2.1 and 4.2.2 are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 4.2.1, 5.2.2 and 4.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

13.3.2 Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 4.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg. The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth. For example, 50 RB in 10 MHz channel bandwidth does not apply to 5 MHz channel bandwidth; therefore, this cannot be tested in the smaller channel bandwidth. However, 50% RB allocation in 10 MHz channel bandwidth is equivalent to 100% RB allocation in 5 MHz channel bandwidth; therefore, these are the equivalent configurations to be compared to determine the specific channel and configuration in the smaller channel bandwidth that need SAR testing.

13.4.3 TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

According to KDB 941225 D05v02r03 and April 2013 TCB workshop slides, SAR must be tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

- see 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations
- “special subframe S” contains both uplink and downlink transmissions and must be taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor
 - according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS to determine the highest SAR test duty factor

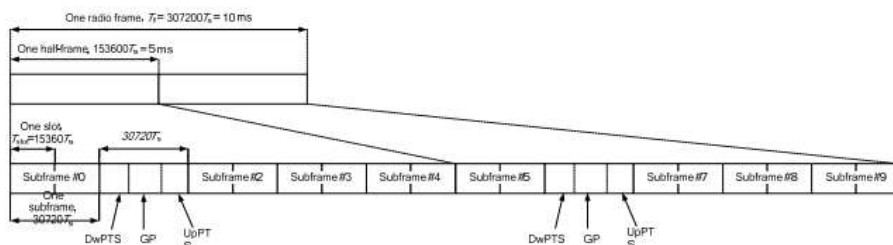


Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity)

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Per 3GPP 36.211 section 4.2, each radio frame of length $T_F=37200 \cdot T_s = 10$ ms consists of two half-frames of length $153600 \cdot T_s = 5$ ms each. Each half-frame consists of five subframes of length $30720 \cdot T_s = 1$ ms. So, the uplink duty factor in special subframe as below:

Special Subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink		Extended cyclic prefix in downlink	
	Duty factor of Uplink		Duty factor of Uplink	
	Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink	Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	7.14%	8.33%	7.14%	8.33%
1	7.14%	8.33%	7.14%	8.33%
2	7.14%	8.33%	7.14%	8.33%
3	7.14%	8.33%	7.14%	8.33%
4	7.14%	8.33%	14.27%	16.67%
5	14.27%	16.67%	14.27%	16.67%
6	14.27%	16.67%	14.27%	16.67%
7	14.27%	16.67%	14.27%	16.67%
8	14.27%	16.67%	/	/
9	14.27%	16.67%	/	/

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

According to above table:

1. The highest duty factor is configuration 0;
2. The duty factor of uplink in one half-frame with normal cyclic prefix is: $(3\text{ms} + 0.143\text{ms})/5\text{ms}=62.86\%$;
3. The duty factor of uplink in one half-frame with extended cyclic prefix is: $(3\text{ms} + 0.167\text{ms})/5\text{ms}=63.34\%$;
4. For purpose to get the worst case SAR test duty factor, the duty factor of normal cyclic prefix in uplink scaled-up to the extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the scaling factor is $63.34\%/62.86\%=1.008$, and the scaling factor will be taken into the final measured SAR.

LTE Band 7 part:

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					20775	21100	21425
					2502.5MHz	2535.0MHz	2567.5MHz
Band 7	5	QPSK	1	0	19.33	20.49	20.74
			1	12	19.31	20.42	20.74
			1	24	19.35	20.5	20.8
			12	0	18.21	19.33	19.65
			12	6	18.2	19.31	19.65
			12	11	18.59	19.33	19.66
			25	0	18.78	19.31	19.69
		16QAM	1	0	18.18	19.32	19.68
			1	12	18.15	19.24	19.68
			1	24	18.19	19.25	19.78
			12	0	17.26	18.4	18.83
			12	6	17.26	18.38	18.82
			12	11	17.82	18.44	18.82
			25	0	17.92	18.46	18.83

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					20800	21100	21400
					2505.0MHz	2535.0MHz	2565.0MHz
Band 7	10	QPSK	1	0	19.8	20.48	20.58
			1	24	19.89	20.48	20.49
			1	49	20.02	20.48	20.19
			25	0	18.69	19.39	19.61
			25	12	18.68	19.39	19.56
			25	24	18.69	19.41	19.61
			50	0	18.86	19.47	19.76
		16QAM	1	0	18.76	19.36	19.15
			1	24	18.85	19.34	18.87
			1	49	19.02	19.29	19.16
			25	0	17.81	18.52	18.78
			25	12	17.81	18.53	18.78
			25	24	17.79	18.55	18.79
			50	0	17.98	18.59	18.89

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					20825	21100	21375
					2507.5MHz	2535.0MHz	2562.5MHz
Band 7	15	QPSK	1	0	19.24	19.97	20.03
			1	37	19.35	19.96	20.19
			1	74	19.39	19.88	20.29
			36	0	18.7	19.38	19.63
			36	16	18.71	19.37	19.58
			36	35	18.71	19.36	19.64
			75	0	18.86	19.42	19.72
		16QAM	1	0	18.29	18.55	19
			1	37	18.46	18.69	19.19
			1	74	18.77	18.67	19.26
			36	0	17.88	18.49	18.75
			36	16	17.92	18.48	18.73
			36	35	17.89	18.46	18.73
			75	0	18.02	18.55	18.81

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					20850	21100	21350
					2510.0MHz	2535.0MHz	2560.0MHz
Band 7	20	QPSK	1	0	19.78	20.39	20.21
			1	49	20.16	20.59	20.29
			1	99	20.31	20.5	20.26
			50	0	18.73	19.44	19.87
			50	24	18.72	19.47	19.86
			50	49	18.76	19.49	19.86
			100	0	18.9	19.6	19.83
		16QAM	1	0	18.69	19.2	19.47
			1	49	18.94	19.27	19.41
			1	99	19.1	19.41	19.56
			50	0	17.83	18.59	19.01
			50	24	17.85	18.56	19
			50	49	17.86	18.59	19
			100	0	18	18.73	18.94

LTE Band 12 part:

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					23017	23095	23175
					699.7MHz	707.5MHz	715.3MHz
Band 12	1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.72	22.77	22.72
			1	2	22.8	22.72	22.71
			1	5	22.76	22.75	22.67
			3	0	22.78	22.81	22.74
			3	1	22.78	22.82	22.72
			3	2	22.78	22.8	22.75
			6	0	21.82	21.81	21.77
		16QAM	1	0	21.7	21.7	21.68
			1	2	21.75	21.76	21.72
			1	5	21.7	21.66	21.39
			3	0	21.56	21.6	21.54
			3	1	21.54	21.62	21.51
			3	2	21.56	21.62	21.5
			6	0	20.79	20.81	20.73

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					23025	23095	23165
					700.5MHz	707.5MHz	714.5MHz
Band 12	3	QPSK	1	0	22.7	22.8	22.68
			1	7	22.69	22.81	22.66
			1	14	22.65	22.75	22.42
			8	0	21.68	21.75	21.75
			8	4	21.71	21.74	21.75
			8	7	21.7	21.72	21.76
			15	0	21.72	21.72	21.68
		16QAM	1	0	21.76	21.69	21.45
			1	7	21.66	21.65	21.41
			1	14	21.67	21.66	21.44
			8	0	20.71	20.7	20.74
			8	4	20.73	20.71	20.77
			8	7	20.71	20.71	20.71
			15	0	20.72	20.66	20.61

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					23035	23095	23155
					701.5MHz	707.5MHz	713.5MHz
Band 12	5	QPSK	1	0	22.93	22.83	23.02
			1	12	22.84	22.84	22.79
			1	24	22.99	22.85	22.42
			12	0	21.68	21.76	21.81
			12	6	21.72	21.72	21.84
			12	11	21.69	21.73	21.79
			25	0	21.75	21.73	21.81
		16QAM	1	0	21.71	21.66	21.61
			1	12	21.59	21.87	21.42
			1	24	21.8	21.9	21.21
			12	0	20.64	20.77	20.78
			12	6	20.66	20.78	20.82
			12	11	20.66	20.78	20.76
			25	0	20.76	20.69	20.81

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					23060	23095	23130
					704MHz	707.5MHz	711MHz
Band 12	10	QPSK	1	0	22.68	22.74	22.76
			1	24	22.75	22.85	22.83
			1	49	22.89	22.85	22.8
			25	0	21.56	21.71	21.89
			25	12	21.52	21.72	21.86
			25	24	21.53	21.68	21.88
			50	0	21.74	21.72	21.88
		16QAM	1	0	21.76	21.58	21.54
			1	24	21.79	21.69	21.49
			1	49	21.85	21.64	21.32
			25	0	20.52	20.73	20.89
			25	12	20.49	20.71	20.87
			25	24	20.49	20.73	20.9
			50	0	20.7	20.65	20.85

LTE Band 25 part

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					26047	26365	26683
					1850.70MHz	1882.5MHz	1914.3MHz
Band 25	1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.64	22.31	22.35
			1	2	21.6	22.3	22.33
			1	5	21.6	22.29	22.33
			3	0	21.71	22.35	22.46
			3	1	21.67	22.37	22.44
			3	2	21.63	22.32	22.45
			6	0	20.7	21.37	21.48
		16QAM	1	0	20.55	21.16	21.28
			1	2	20.58	21.29	21.31
			1	5	20.5	20.9	21.04
			3	0	20.51	21.2	21.33
			3	1	20.52	21.19	21.34
			3	2	20.49	21.16	21.32
			6	0	20.03	20.32	20.5

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					26055	26365	26675
					1851.50MHz	1882.5MHz	1913.5MHz
Band 25	3	QPSK	1	0	22.06	22.13	21.87
			1	7	22.02	21.9	21.9
			1	14	22.05	21.9	21.89
			8	0	21	21.36	21.52
			8	4	20.99	21.41	21.52
			8	7	20.96	21.33	21.51
			15	0	20.97	21.37	21.47
		16QAM	1	0	21.08	20.8	20.63
			1	7	21.04	20.75	20.75
			1	14	20.96	20.77	20.74
			8	0	20.01	20.32	20.46
			8	4	20.02	20.33	20.47
			8	7	20.01	20.31	20.47
			15	0	20.01	20.27	20.41

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					26065	26365	26665
					1852.5MHz	1882.5MHz	1912.5MHz
Band 25	5	QPSK	1	0	22.18	21.98	22.04
			1	12	22.17	22.01	22.12
			1	24	22.09	22.03	22.17
			12	0	21.03	21.44	21.43
			12	6	21.01	21.42	21.44
			12	11	20.9	21.31	21.48
			25	0	20.97	21.42	21.49
		16QAM	1	0	20.98	20.98	20.88
			1	12	20.95	20.94	20.94
			1	24	20.91	20.96	20.96
			12	0	20.03	20.44	20.39
			12	6	19.99	20.45	20.42
			12	11	19.87	20.37	20.45
			25	0	19.99	20.38	20.54

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					26090	26365	26640
					1855.00MHz	1882.5MHz	1910.0MHz
Band 25	10	QPSK	1	0	22.34	22.43	22.07
			1	24	22.31	22.45	22.15
			1	49	22.29	22.26	21.87
			25	0	21.26	21.45	21.18
			25	12	21.24	21.42	21.17
			25	24	21.29	21.32	21.3
			50	0	21.31	21.41	21.26
		16QAM	1	0	21.29	21.32	20.86
			1	24	21.26	21.29	20.91
			1	49	21.32	21.14	20.7
			25	0	20.22	20.47	20.24
			25	12	20.23	20.47	20.24
			25	24	20.25	20.29	20.36
			50	0	20.27	20.37	20.29

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					26115	26365	26615
					1857.50MHz	1882.5MHz	1907.5MHz
Band 25	15	QPSK	1	0	22.12	22.33	22.05
			1	37	22.15	22.33	22.12
			1	74	21.82	22.15	21.82
			36	0	21.18	20.95	20.85
			36	16	21.09	21.05	21.09
			36	35	20.96	20.72	21.03
			75	0	21.24	21.37	21.13
		16QAM	1	0	21.31	21.14	21.01
			1	37	21	21.13	20.94
			1	74	20.85	20.5	21.15
			36	0	20.81	21.04	21.04
			36	16	20.78	21.06	21.14
			36	35	21.17	20.87	21.06
			75	0	20.26	20.33	20.1

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					26140	26365	26590
					1860.00MHz	1882.50MHz	1905.00MHz
Band 25	20	QPSK	1	0	22.31	22.33	21.92
			1	49	22.31	22.34	22
			1	99	22.38	22.1	22.07
			50	0	21.16	21.49	21.09
			50	24	21.16	21.51	21.1
			50	49	21.36	21.2	21.17
			100	0	21.25	21.32	21.11
		16QAM	1	0	21.09	21.56	20.83
			1	49	21.14	21.56	20.88
			1	99	21.17	21.28	21.06
			50	0	20.11	20.5	20.14
			50	24	20.12	20.5	20.13
			50	49	20.35	20.2	20.19
			100	0	20.22	20.32	20.11

LTE Band 26 part:

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					26697	26865	27033
					814.7MHz	831.5MHz	848.3MHz
Band 26	1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.09	22.88	22.82
			1	2	22.09	22.85	22.85
			1	5	22.09	22.87	22.82
			3	0	22.66	23.01	22.88
			3	1	22.64	23.02	22.89
			3	2	22.63	23.04	22.86
			6	0	21.6	21.99	21.98
		16QAM	1	0	20.96	21.87	21.66
			1	2	21.02	21.92	21.66
			1	5	21	21.91	21.63
			3	0	21.43	21.84	21.81
			3	1	21.44	21.83	21.8
			3	2	21.46	21.86	21.79
			6	0	20.43	20.84	20.91

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					26705	26865	27025
					815.5MHz	831.5MHz	847.5MHz
Band 26	3	QPSK	1	0	22.15	21.95	21.65
			1	7	22.19	21.92	21.69
			1	14	22.18	21.85	21.4
			8	0	21.63	20.97	20.93
			8	4	21.63	20.96	20.95
			8	7	21.64	20.97	20.89
			15	0	21.66	20.95	20.83
		16QAM	1	0	21.02	21.94	21.65
			1	7	20.99	21.92	21.69
			1	14	21.02	21.85	21.4
			8	0	20.59	20.98	20.93
			8	4	20.62	20.96	20.95
			8	7	20.62	20.97	20.89
			15	0	20.56	20.94	20.83

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					26715	26865	27015
					816.5MHz	831.5MHz	846.5MHz
Band 26	5	QPSK	1	0	22.2	23.12	23.07
			1	12	22.19	23.07	23.06
			1	24	22.29	23.05	23.09
			12	0	21.62	22.07	22.14
			12	6	21.6	22.03	22.15
			12	11	21.65	22.06	21.84
			25	0	21.67	22.01	22.01
		16QAM	1	0	21.19	22.12	21.88
			1	12	21.21	22.12	21.87
			1	24	21.32	22.13	21.42
			12	0	20.68	21.09	21.06
			12	6	20.64	21.06	21.07
			12	11	20.66	21.06	20.87
			25	0	20.65	21.05	20.98

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					26750	26865	26990
					820MHz	831.5MHz	844MHz
Band 26	10	QPSK	1	0	22.12	23.04	22.85
			1	24	22.29	23.11	22.87
			1	49	22.44	23.04	22.87
			25	0	21.61	22.11	21.96
			25	12	21.6	22.04	21.97
			25	24	21.59	22.12	21.77
			50	0	21.8	22.15	21.89
		16QAM	1	0	20.99	21.96	21.68
			1	24	21.13	21.97	21.69
			1	49	21.27	21.92	21.39
			25	0	20.62	21.09	20.99
			25	12	20.63	21.12	21.01
			25	24	20.62	21.15	20.77
			50	0	20.82	21.13	20.86

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					26775	26865	26965
					822.5MHz	831.5MHz	841.5MHz
Band 26	15	QPSK	1	0	22.62	22.88	22.86
			1	37	22.86	22.89	22.57
			1	74	22.98	22.71	22.61
			36	0	21.55	21.61	21.53
			36	16	21.54	21.85	21.58
			36	35	21.61	21.92	21.6
			75	0	21.76	22.08	21.89
		16QAM	1	0	21.62	21.21	21.52
			1	37	21.96	21.44	21.59
			1	74	21.52	21.33	21.49
			36	0	21.53	21.46	21.51

			36	16	21.94	21.45	21.58
			36	35	21.62	21.32	21.51
			75	0	21.06	21.09	20.79

LTE Band 66 part:

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					131979	132322	132665
					1710.70MHz	1745.00MHz	1779.3MHz
Band 66	1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.88	21.87	21.8
			1	2	21.91	21.88	21.84
			1	5	21.86	21.9	21.45
			3	0	21.94	21.9	21.92
			3	1	21.98	21.92	21.93
			3	2	21.96	21.91	21.92
			6	0	21.04	20.95	21
		16QAM	1	0	20.81	20.78	20.76
			1	2	20.87	20.85	20.42
			1	5	20.4	20.79	20.26
			3	0	20.86	20.77	20.81
			3	1	20.9	20.8	20.79
			3	2	20.91	20.79	20.83
			6	0	20.05	19.97	19.99

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					131987	132322	132657
					1711.50MHz	1745.00MHz	1778.50MHz
Band 66	3	QPSK	1	0	22.05	21.94	21.75
			1	7	22.14	21.58	21.49
			1	14	22.15	21.59	21.41
			8	0	20.95	20.91	21.01
			8	4	21.02	20.93	20.99
			8	7	20.99	20.94	20.92
			15	0	21	20.94	20.96
		16QAM	1	0	21.06	20.84	20.41
			1	7	21.12	20.55	20.32
			1	14	20.94	20.65	20.26
			8	0	20.03	19.86	19.97
			8	4	20.05	19.86	19.99
			8	7	20.05	19.9	19.93
			15	0	19.99	19.85	19.88

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					131997	132322	132647
					1712.50MHz	1745.00MHz	1777.50MHz
Band 66	5	QPSK	1	0	22.17	22.06	22.08
			1	12	22.22	21.99	21.73
			1	24	22.28	21.97	21.66
			12	0	21.01	20.9	21.12
			12	6	21.04	20.93	21.13
			12	11	21.04	20.9	21.12
			25	0	21.04	20.95	21.01
		16QAM	1	0	20.97	20.85	20.88
			1	12	20.99	20.79	20.52
			1	24	21	20.89	20.47
			12	0	20.03	19.94	20.07
			12	6	20.05	19.94	20.04
			12	11	20.05	19.95	20.06
			25	0	20.09	19.93	19.97

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					132022	132322	132622
					1715.00MHz	1745.00MHz	1775.00MHz
Band 66	10	QPSK	1	0	22.07	21.4	21.54
			1	24	22.13	21.51	21.4
			1	49	22.12	21.63	21.42
			25	0	21.1	20.85	20.93
			25	12	21.1	20.84	20.92
			25	24	21.09	20.85	20.91
			50	0	21.13	20.99	20.87
		16QAM	1	0	21.05	20.26	20.31
			1	24	20.8	20.34	20.18
			1	49	20.86	20.48	20.22
			25	0	20.07	19.85	19.96
			25	12	20.07	19.85	19.96
			25	24	20.06	19.86	19.96
			50	0	20.11	19.98	19.85

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					132047	132322	132597
					1717.50MHz	1745.00MHz	1772.50MHz
Band 66	15	QPSK	1	0	21.42	21.4	21.76
			1	37	21.64	21.44	21.64
			1	74	21.65	21.59	21.56
			36	0	21.07	20.77	21.03
			36	16	21.02	20.79	21.07
			36	35	21.04	20.8	21.07
			75	0	21.15	20.95	20.97
		16QAM	1	0	20.47	20.16	20.75
			1	37	20.78	20.27	20.63
			1	74	20.84	20.4	20.56
			36	0	20.14	19.8	20.03
			36	16	20.17	19.8	20.06
			36	35	20.17	19.8	20.06
			75	0	20.14	19.93	19.91

LTE Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					132072	132322	132572
					1720.00MHz	1745.00MHz	1770.00MHz
Band 66	20	QPSK	1	0	21.98	21.49	21.7
			1	49	22.43	21.52	21.55
			1	99	22.37	21.77	21.38
			50	0	21.27	20.73	21.18
			50	24	21.27	20.73	21.14
			50	49	21.25	20.71	21.15
			100	0	21.25	20.9	21.03
		16QAM	1	0	20.8	20.64	20.54
			1	49	21.21	20.75	20.39
			1	99	21.01	21.02	20.32
			50	0	20.23	19.73	20.2
			50	24	20.23	19.73	20.2
			50	49	20.23	19.74	20.19
			100	0	20.23	19.86	20.06

13.4 NR Conducted Power

NR Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					500202	518598	537000
					2501.01MHz	2592.99MHz	2685.00MHz
n41	10	DFT_BPSK	1	1	24.21	23.84	22.50
		DFT_QPSK	24	0	23.41	22.43	21.00
		DFT_QPSK	12	6	24.17	23.87	22.38
		DFT_QPSK	1	1	24.14	23.73	22.49
		DFT_QPSK	1	22	24.03	23.63	22.09
		DFT_QAM16	1	1	23.32	23.60	22.12
		DFT_QAM64	1	1	21.88	21.54	20.81
		DFT_QAM256	1	1	21.76	19.35	18.00
		CP_QPSK	1	1	23.93	23.72	22.58

NR Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					500700	518598	536496
					2503.50MHz	2592.99MHz	2682.48MHz
n41	15	DFT_BPSK	1	1	22.61	23.88	22.75
		DFT_QPSK	36	0	21.32	22.44	21.20
		DFT_QPSK	18	9	22.47	23.75	22.51
		DFT_QPSK	1	1	22.65	23.89	22.82
		DFT_QPSK	1	36	22.49	23.73	22.22
		DFT_QAM16	1	1	22.12	23.47	22.40
		DFT_QAM64	1	1	20.72	21.78	20.77
		DFT_QAM256	1	1	18.46	19.12	18.79
		CP_QPSK	1	1	22.45	23.92	22.77

NR Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					501204	518598	535998
					2506.02MHz	2592.99MHz	2679.99MHz
n41	20	DFT_BPSK	1	1	22.58	23.68	22.86
		DFT_QPSK	50	0	21.22	22.35	21.17
		DFT_QPSK	25	12	22.57	23.80	22.68
		DFT_QPSK	1	1	22.53	23.61	22.78
		DFT_QPSK	1	49	22.49	23.36	22.01
		DFT_QAM16	1	1	22.36	23.23	22.57
		DFT_QAM64	1	1	20.81	21.56	21.17
		DFT_QAM256	1	1	18.38	18.75	18.36
		CP_QPSK	1	1	22.34	23.64	22.80

NR Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					503202	518598	534000
					2516.01MHz	2592.99MHz	2670.00MHz
n41	40	DFT_BPSK	1	1	22.19	23.24	22.07
		DFT_QPSK	100	0	21.22	21.96	20.94
		DFT_QPSK	50	25	22.56	23.47	22.53
		DFT_QPSK	1	1	22.22	23.34	22.22
		DFT_QPSK	1	104	22.72	22.64	21.43
		DFT_QAM16	1	1	21.91	23.05	21.85

		DFT_QAM64	1	1	20.78	21.60	19.98
		DFT_QAM256	1	1	18.22	18.93	17.20
		CP_QPSK	1	1	22.18	23.30	22.22

NR Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					504204	518598	532998
					2521.02MHz	2592.99MHz	2664.99MHz
n41	50	DFT_BPSK	1	1	22.36	23.46	22.73
		DFT_QPSK	128	0	21.43	21.81	21.24
		DFT_QPSK	64	32	22.72	23.37	22.87
		DFT_QPSK	1	1	22.50	23.37	22.69
		DFT_QPSK	1	131	23.48	22.44	21.89
		DFT_QAM16	1	1	21.94	23.03	21.92
		DFT_QAM64	1	1	20.51	21.78	20.28
		DFT_QAM256	1	1	18.90	18.74	18.13
		CP_QPSK	1	1	22.34	23.42	22.57

NR Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					505200	518598	531996
					2526.00MHz	2592.99MHz	2659.98MHz
n41	60	DFT_BPSK	1	1	22.24	23.32	22.84
		DFT_QPSK	162	0	21.71	21.69	21.51
		DFT_QPSK	81	40	22.86	23.12	23.14
		DFT_QPSK	1	1	22.29	23.26	22.73
		DFT_QPSK	1	160	23.69	22.41	22.17
		DFT_QAM16	1	1	22.12	23.02	22.54
		DFT_QAM64	1	1	20.78	21.07	20.94
		DFT_QAM256	1	1	18.16	18.43	18.76
		CP_QPSK	1	1	22.32	23.15	22.78

NR Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					507204	518598	529998
					2536.02MHz	2592.99MHz	2649.99MHz
n41	80	DFT_BPSK	1	1	22.36	22.96	22.69
		DFT_QPSK	216	0	21.77	21.29	21.97
		DFT_QPSK	108	54	23.29	22.66	23.58
		DFT_QPSK	1	1	22.39	22.90	22.84
		DFT_QPSK	1	215	23.30	22.20	22.36
		DFT_QAM16	1	1	21.94	22.39	22.63
		DFT_QAM64	1	1	20.56	20.78	20.37
		DFT_QAM256	1	1	18.57	18.40	18.26
		CP_QPSK	1	1	22.14	22.99	22.67

NR Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					508200	518598	528000
					2541.00MHz	2592.99MHz	2644.98MHz
n41	90	DFT_BPSK	1	1	22.12	22.56	23.03
		DFT_QPSK	240	0	21.62	21.12	21.95
		DFT_QPSK	120	60	23.25	22.49	23.51
		DFT_QPSK	1	1	21.91	22.56	22.95
		DFT_QPSK	1	243	23.06	21.94	22.21
		DFT_QAM16	1	1	21.80	22.00	22.79
		DFT_QAM64	1	1	20.46	20.67	20.69
		DFT_QAM256	1	1	17.82	18.95	18.95
		CP_QPSK	1	1	21.90	22.63	23.11

NR Band	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Average Power (dBm)		
					509202	518598	528000
					2546.01MHz	2592.99MHz	2640.00MHz
n41	100	DFT_BPSK	1	1	21.71	22.08	22.88
		DFT_QPSK	270	0	21.62	21.14	21.82
		DFT_QPSK	135	67	23.40	22.48	23.41
		DFT_QPSK	1	1	21.65	22.08	22.96
		DFT_QPSK	1	271	22.65	21.69	22.06
		DFT_QAM16	1	1	21.49	21.79	22.39
		DFT_QAM64	1	1	19.66	19.79	21.09
		DFT_QAM256	1	1	18.41	16.93	18.36
		CP_QPSK	1	1	21.66	21.98	22.97

Note:

- 5G NR supports CP-OFDM and DFT-s-OFDM modulation, for DFT-s-OFDM power is higher than CP-OFDM, so chose DFT-s-OFDM to perform SAR testing.
- 5G NR n41 supports HPUE, so only show HPUE power table and SAR testing is performed only for HPUE due to the higher power.
- SAR testing is performed for the maximum actual duty cycle. When the EUT in continuously transmitting mode for HPUE, the maximum actual duty cycle is 50%.

13.5 WLAN 2.4 GHz Band Conducted Power

Average Power (dBm)				
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	802.11 b	802.11 g	802.11n (HT20)
CH 01	2412	16.54	14.36	14.04
CH 06	2437	16.62	14.06	13.96
CH 11	2462	15.55	13.42	13.45

Average Power (dBm)		
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	802.11n (HT40)
CH 03	2422	13.19
CH 06	2437	12.93
CH 09	2452	12.71

Note:

- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at *test separation distances* $\leq$ 50 mm are determined by:

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$$
for 1-g SAR, where
 - f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
 - Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
 - The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Channel	Frequency (GHz)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Max. Power (mW)	Test distance (mm)	Result	exclusion thresholds for 1-g SAR
b/CH 06	2.437	17.0	50.12	5	15.6	3.0

- Base on the result of note1, RF exposure evaluation of 802.11 b mode is required.
- Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, choose the highest output power channel to test SAR and determine further SAR exclusion.
- Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions:
 - When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
 - When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
- The output power of all data rate were pre-scan, just the worst case (the lowest data rate) of all mode were shown in report.
- Per KDB 248227 D01V02r02 section 2.2, when the EUT in continuously transmitting mode, the actual duty cycle is 100%, so the duty cycle factor is 1.

13.6 WLAN 5.2GHz Band Conducted Power

Average Power (dBm)				
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	802.11 a	802.11 n20	802.11 ac20
CH 36	5180	11.87	14.72	11.75
CH 40	5200	11.83	12.01	12.05
CH 48	5240	11.99	11.55	11.57

Average Power (dBm)			
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	802.11n 40	802.11 ac40
CH 38	5190	11.5	14.71
CH 46	5230	11.49	11.53

Average Power (dBm)		
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	802.11ac 80
CH 42	5210	11.62

Note:

7. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$$
for 1-g SAR, where
 - $f(\text{GHz})$ is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
 - Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
 - The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Channel	Frequency (GHz)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Max. Power (mW)	Test distance (mm)	Result	exclusion thresholds for 1-g SAR
n20/CH 36	5.180	15.0	31.62	5	14.4	3.0

8. Base on the result of note1, RF exposure evaluation of 802.11 a mode is not required.
9. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, choose the highest output power channel to test SAR and determine further SAR exclusion.
10. The output power of all data rate were pre-scan, just the worst case (the lowest data rate) of all mode were shown in report.
11. Per KDB 248227 D01V02r02 section 2.2, when the EUT in continuously transmitting mode, the actual duty cycle is 100%, so the duty cycle factor is 1.

13.7 WLAN 5.8GHz Band Conducted Power

Average Power (dBm)				
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	802.11 a	802.11 n20	802.11 ac20
CH 149	5745	12.69	12.59	12.66
CH 157	5785	12.1	12.07	11.95
CH 165	5825	13.37	13.45	13.4

Average Power (dBm)			
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	802.11n 40	802.11 ac40
CH 151	5755	12.61	12.63
CH 159	5795	12.18	12.39

Average Power (dBm)		
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	802.11 ac80
CH 155	5775	15.04

Note:

12. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$$
 for 1-g SAR, where
- $f(\text{GHz})$ is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
 - Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
 - The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Channel	Frequency (GHz)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Max. Power (mW)	Test distance (mm)	Result	exclusion thresholds for 1-g SAR
Ac80/CH 155	5.775	15.5	35.48	5.0	17.03	3.0

13. Base on the result of note1, RF exposure evaluation of 802.11 a mode is not required.
14. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, choose the highest output power channel to test SAR and determine further SAR exclusion.
15. The output power of all data rate were pre-scan, just the worst case (the lowest data rate) of all mode were shown in report.
16. Per KDB 248227 D01V02r02 section 2.2, when the EUT in continuously transmitting mode, the actual duty cycle is 100%, so the duty cycle factor is 1.

13.8 Bluetooth Conducted Power

Peak Power (dBm) (Bluetooth)				
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	GFSK	$\pi/4$ -DQPSK	8DPSK
CH 00	2402	1.591	0.603	0.744
CH 39	2441	2.283	1.243	1.404
CH 78	2480	2.846	2.033	2.061

Average Power (dBm)					
Channel	Frequency (MHz)	BLE 1M PHY	BLE 2M PHY	BLE-Coded PHY,S=2	BLE-Coded PHY,S=8
CH 00	2402	-4.378	-4.556	-4.38	-4.403
CH 20	2442	-4.193	-4.331	-4.162	-4.253
CH 39	2480	-2.94	-3.106	-2.982	-3.043

Note:

- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$$
for 1-g SAR, where
 - $f(\text{GHz})$ is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
 - Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
 - The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Channel	Frequency (GHz)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Max. Power (mW)	Test distance (mm)	Result	exclusion thresholds for 1-g SAR
CH 78	2.480	3	2.0	5	0.628	3.0

- The max. tune-up power was provided by manufacturer, base on the result of note 1, RF exposure evaluation is not required.
- The output power of all data rate were pre-scan, just the worst case of all mode were shown in report.
- When the minimum *test separation distance* is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm according is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

14 Exposure Positions Consideration

14.1 EUT Antenna Locations

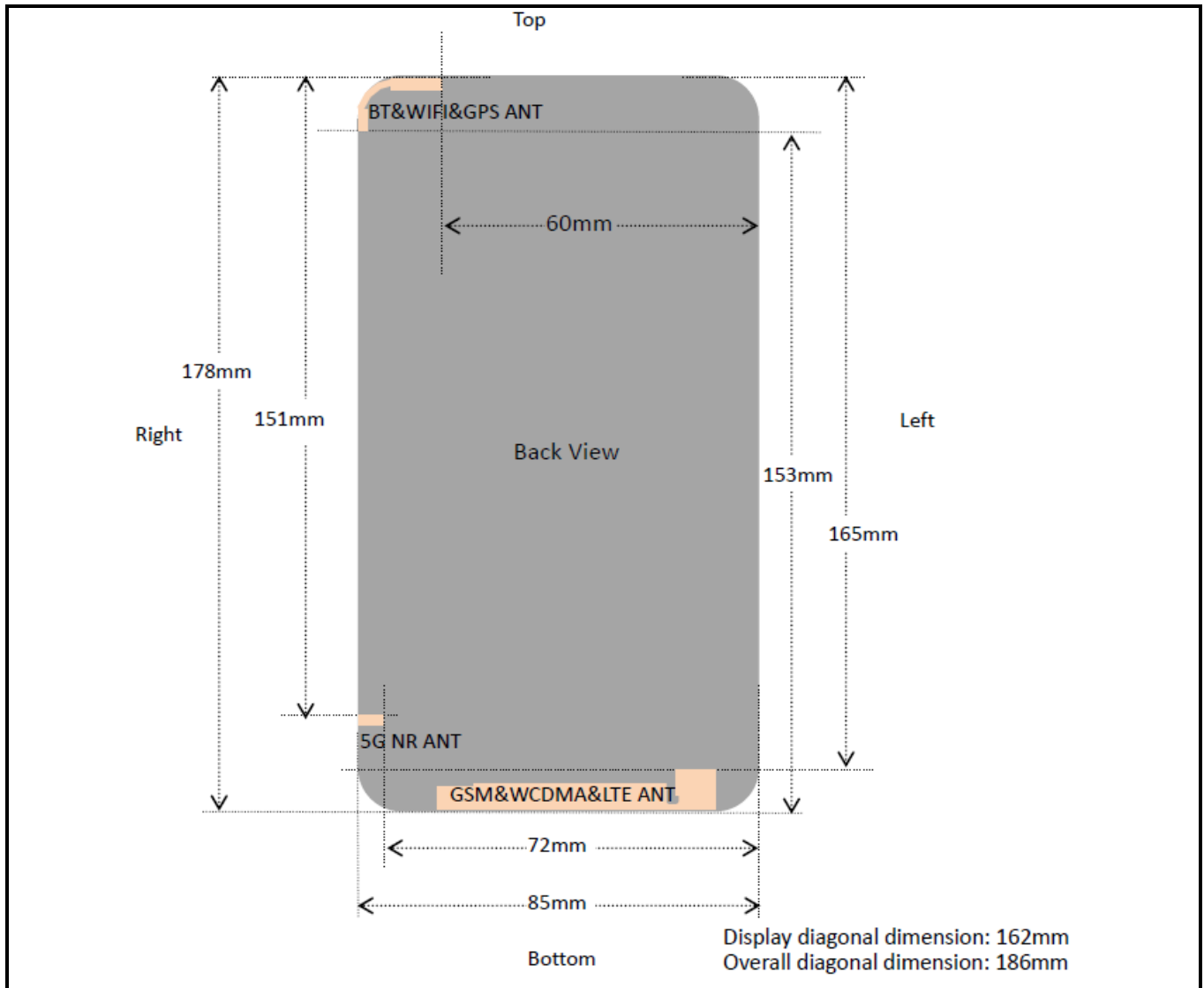


Fig.14.1 EUT Antenna Locations

Note: This antenna diagram is only used as a reference for the distance from the antenna to each edge. For the specific shape of the antenna, please refer to the physical photo.

14.2 Test Positions Consideration

Distance of Antennas to EUT edge/surface Test distance: 10mm						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
5G NR	<25mm	<25mm	151mm	<25mm	<25mm	72mm
2G/3G/4G	<25mm	<25mm	165mm	<25mm	<25mm	<25mm
WLAN & Bluetooth	<25mm	<25mm	<25mm	153mm	<25mm	60mm

Test Positions Test distance: 10mm						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
5G NR	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
2G/3G/4G	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
WLAN & Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

Note:

1. Head/Body-worn/Hotspot mode SAR assessments are required.
2. Referring to KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, when the overall device length and width are $\geq 9\text{cm} * 5\text{cm}$, the test distance is 10mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge.
3. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for handsets the test separation distance is determined by the smallest distance between the outer surface of the device and the user, which is 0 mm for head SAR, 10 mm for hotspot SAR, and 10 mm for body-worn SAR.
4. Per KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, when hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg

15 SAR Test Results Summary

15.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

➤ GSM Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	GSM850/Voice	Right Cheek	190	836.6	33.38	-1.59	33.50	0.033	1.028	0.034
	GSM850/Voice	Right Tilted	190	836.6	33.38	-1.98	33.50	0.013	1.028	0.013
1	GSM850/Voice	Left Cheek	190	836.6	33.38	-0.99	33.50	0.048	1.028	0.049
	GSM850/Voice	Left Tilted	190	836.6	33.38	0.25	33.50	0.026	1.028	0.027
	GSM1900/Voice	Right Cheek	810	1909.8	29.75	2.15	30.00	0.045	1.059	0.048
	GSM1900/Voice	Right Tilted	810	1909.8	29.75	-2.15	30.00	0.027	1.059	0.029
2	GSM1900/Voice	Left Cheek	810	1909.8	29.75	-0.45	30.00	0.073	1.059	0.077
	GSM1900/Voice	Left Tilted	810	1909.8	29.75	2.24	30.00	0.047	1.059	0.050
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					
Spatial Peak					Averaged over 1g					
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										

➤ WCDMA Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	Band V/RMC	Right Cheek	4182	836.4	23.31	-2.36	23.50	0.029	1.045	0.030
	Band V/RMC	Right Tilted	4182	836.4	23.31	2.18	23.50	0.018	1.045	0.019
3	Band V/RMC	Left Cheek	4182	836.4	23.31	-1.50	23.50	0.038	1.045	0.040
	Band V/RMC	Left Tilted	4182	836.4	23.31	0.56	23.50	0.027	1.045	0.028
	Band IV/RMC	Right Cheek	1513	1752.6	21.84	-0.02	22.00	0.103	1.038	0.107
	Band IV/RMC	Right Tilted	1513	1752.6	21.84	-1.05	22.00	0.068	1.038	0.071
4	Band IV/RMC	Left Cheek	1513	1752.6	21.84	2.05	22.00	0.173	1.038	0.180
	Band IV/RMC	Left Tilted	1513	1752.6	21.84	-2.31	22.00	0.123	1.038	0.128
	Band II/RMC	Right Cheek	9400	1880.0	22.57	1.87	23.00	0.073	1.104	0.081
	Band II/RMC	Right Tilted	9400	1880.0	22.57	1.47	23.00	0.045	1.104	0.050
5	Band II/RMC	Left Cheek	9400	1880.0	22.57	-0.07	23.00	0.113	1.104	0.125
	Band II/RMC	Left Tilted	9400	1880.0	22.57	-0.21	23.00	0.084	1.104	0.093
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					
Spatial Peak					Averaged over 1g					
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										

➤ FDD-LTE Band 7(20MHz) QPSK Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	Band7/1RB#0	Right Cheek	21100	2535	20.59	-0.25	21.00	0.045	1.099	0.049
	Band7/1RB#0	Right Tilted	21100	2535	20.59	-1.42	21.00	0.029	1.099	0.032
6	Band7/1RB#0	Left Cheek	21100	2535	20.59	2.07	21.00	0.096	1.099	0.106
	Band7/1RB#0	Left Tilted	21100	2535	20.59	0.35	21.00	0.041	1.099	0.045
	Band7/50%RB#0	Right Cheek	21350	2560	19.87	-1.59	20.00	0.017	1.030	0.018
	Band7/50%RB#0	Right Tilted	21350	2560	19.87	1.92	20.00	0.011	1.030	0.011
	Band7/50%RB#0	Left Cheek	21350	2560	19.87	2.30	20.00	0.069	1.030	0.071
	Band7/50%RB#0	Left Tilted	21350	2560	19.87	0.31	20.00	0.031	1.030	0.032
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					
Spatial Peak					Averaged over 1g					
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										

➤ FDD-LTE Band 12(10MHz) QPSK Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	Band12/1RB#49	Right Cheek	23060	704	22.89	0.18	23.00	0.027	1.026	0.028
	Band12/1RB#49	Right Tilted	23060	704	22.89	0.48	23.00	0.011	1.026	0.011
7	Band12/1RB#49	Left Cheek	23060	704	22.89	1.23	23.00	0.032	1.026	0.033
	Band12/1RB#49	Left Tilted	23060	704	22.89	0.88	23.00	0.013	1.026	0.013
	Band12/25RB#0	Right Cheek	23130	711	21.89	-0.84	22.00	0.019	1.026	0.019
	Band12/25RB#0	Right Tilted	23130	711	21.89	-0.14	22.00	0.011	1.026	0.011
	Band12/25RB#0	Left Cheek	23130	711	21.89	0.73	22.00	0.029	1.026	0.030
	Band12/25RB#0	Left Tilted	23130	711	21.89	0.82	22.00	0.012	1.026	0.012
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g					

➤ FDD-LTE Band 25(20MHz) QPSK Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	Band25/1RB#99	Right Cheek	26140	1860	22.38	-1.16	22.50	0.127	1.028	0.131
	Band25/1RB#99	Right Tilted	26140	1860	22.38	-1.11	22.50	0.089	1.028	0.091
8	Band25/1RB#99	Left Cheek	26140	1860	22.38	-2.46	22.50	0.191	1.028	0.196
	Band25/1RB#99	Left Tilted	26140	1860	22.38	-0.20	22.50	0.105	1.028	0.108
	Band25/50RB#24	Right Cheek	26365	1882.5	21.51	-1.22	22	0.088	1.119	0.098
	Band25/50RB#24	Right Tilted	26365	1882.5	21.51	-1.57	22	0.031	1.119	0.035
	Band25/50RB#24	Left Cheek	26365	1882.5	21.51	-1.16	22	0.133	1.119	0.149
	Band25/50RB#24	Left Tilted	26365	1882.5	21.51	-1.40	22	0.084	1.119	0.094
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g					

➤ FDD-LTE Band 26(15MHz) QPSK Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	Band26/1RB#74	Right Cheek	26765	821.5	22.98	0.08	23.50	0.031	1.127	0.035
	Band26/1RB#74	Right Tilted	26765	821.5	22.98	-0.69	23.50	0.014	1.127	0.016
9	Band26/1RB#74	Left Cheek	26765	821.5	22.98	-0.01	23.50	0.038	1.127	0.043
	Band26/1RB#74	Left Tilted	26765	821.5	22.98	-0.48	23.50	0.019	1.127	0.021
	Band26/38RB#37	Right Cheek	26865	831.5	21.92	-2.25	22.50	0.029	1.143	0.033
	Band26/38RB#37	Right Tilted	26865	831.5	21.92	0.63	22.50	0.011	1.143	0.013
	Band26/38RB#37	Left Cheek	26865	831.5	21.92	0.90	22.50	0.036	1.143	0.041
	Band26/38RB#37	Left Tilted	26865	831.5	21.92	-0.97	22.50	0.015	1.143	0.017
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g					

➤ FDD-LTE Band 66(20MHz) QPSK Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	Band66/1RB#49	Right Cheek	132072	1720	22.43	1.11	22.50	0.098	1.016	0.100
	Band66/1RB#49	Right Tilted	132072	1720	22.43	-2.12	22.50	0.046	1.016	0.047
10	Band66/1RB#49	Left Cheek	132072	1720	22.43	-1.60	22.50	0.218	1.016	0.221
	Band66/1RB#49	Left Tilted	132072	1720	22.43	-1.21	22.50	0.057	1.016	0.058
	Band66/50RB#24	Right Cheek	132072	1720	21.27	0.13	21.50	0.076	1.054	0.080
	Band66/50RB#24	Right Tilted	132072	1720	21.27	0.77	21.50	0.031	1.054	0.033
	Band66/50RB#24	Left Cheek	132072	1720	21.27	-2.25	21.50	0.171	1.054	0.180
	Band66/50RB#24	Left Tilted	132072	1720	21.27	0.05	21.50	0.044	1.054	0.046
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					
Spatial Peak					Averaged over 1g					
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										

➤ NR Band n41 100MHz DFT-QPSK Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	NR HPUE n41 DFT-QPSK/135RB#67 100M	Right Cheek	528000	2640	23.41	1.02	23.50	0.043	1.021	0.044
	NR HPUE n41 DFT-QPSK/135RB#67 100M	Right Tilted	528000	2640	23.41	-2.14	23.50	0.023	1.021	0.023
11	NR HPUE n41 DFT-QPSK/135RB#67 100M	Left Cheek	528000	2640	23.41	-1.20	23.50	0.092	1.021	0.094
	NR HPUE n41 DFT-QPSK/135RB#67 100M	Left Tilted	528000	2640	23.41	-1.02	23.50	0.040	1.021	0.041
	NR HPUE n41 DFT-QPSK/1RB#1 100M	Right Cheek	528000	2640	22.96	0.16	23.50	0.013	1.132	0.015
	NR HPUE n41 DFT-QPSK/1RB#1 100M	Right Tilted	528000	2640	22.96	0.72	23.50	0.008	1.132	0.009
	NR HPUE n41 DFT-QPSK/1RB#1 100M	Left Cheek	528000	2640	22.96	0.25	23.50	0.065	1.132	0.074
	NR HPUE n41 DFT-QPSK/1RB#1 100M	Left Tilted	528000	2640	22.96	0.04	23.50	0.030	1.132	0.034
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					
Spatial Peak					Averaged over 1g					
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										

➤ WLAN 2.4 GHz Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	2.4GHz/802.11b	Right Cheek	6	2437	16.62	1.63	17.00	0.127	1.091	1.0	0.139
	2.4GHz/802.11b	Right Tilted	6	2437	16.62	-0.57	17.00	0.151	1.091	1.0	0.165
	2.4GHz/802.11b	Left Cheek	6	2437	16.62	1.73	17.00	0.219	1.091	1.0	0.239
12	2.4GHz/802.11b	Left Tilted	6	2437	16.62	0.13	17.00	0.308	1.091	1.0	0.336
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g						

➤ WLAN 5.2 GHz Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	5.2GHz/802.11n20	Right Cheek	36	5180	14.72	-1.48	15	0.335	1.067	1.0	0.357
	5.2GHz/802.11n20	Right Tilted	36	5180	14.72	-2.03	15	0.417	1.067	1.0	0.445
	5.2GHz/802.11n20	Left Cheek	36	5180	14.72	-0.48	15	0.561	1.067	1.0	0.599
13	5.2GHz/802.11n20	Left Tilted	36	5180	14.72	-1.16	15	0.703	1.067	1.0	0.750
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)						
Spatial Peak					Averaged over 1g						
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											

➤ WLAN 5.8 GHz Head SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	5.8GHz/802.11ac80	Right Cheek	155	5775	15.04	1.64	15.5	0.209	1.112	1.0	0.232
	5.8GHz/802.11ac80	Right Tilted	155	5775	15.04	1.75	15.5	0.374	1.112	1.0	0.416
	5.8GHz/802.11ac80	Left Cheek	155	5775	15.04	-2.40	15.5	0.311	1.112	1.0	0.346
14	5.8GHz/802.11ac80	Left Tilted	155	5775	15.04	-0.47	15.5	0.459	1.112	1.0	0.510
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)						
Spatial Peak					Averaged over 1g						
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											

Note:

- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, if the highest output power channel Reported SAR ≤ 0.8 W/kg, other channels SAR testing is not necessary.
- Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required when the measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg.
- Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 100% RB allocation SAR measurement is not required when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg.
- Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 802.11b DSSS , when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required in that exposure configuration.
- Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, OFDM SAR is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg. Cuz the maximum output power specified for OFDM and DSSS are 28.18mW(14.5dBm) and 50.12mW(17dBm), the scaled SAR would be $0.336 \times (28.18/50.12) = 0.189$ W/Kg <1.2 W/kg, therefore, SAR is not required for OFDM.
- According to KDB 865664 D02v01r02, SAR plot is required for the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination.

15.2 Standalone Body SAR

➤ GSM Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
15	GPRS850/4 slots	Front	190	836.6	29.63	0.94	30.00	0.096	1.089	0.105
	GPRS850/4 slots	Back	190	836.6	29.63	0.42	30.00	0.092	1.089	0.100
	GSM1900/4 slots	Front	810	1909.8	26.59	-0.64	27.00	0.127	1.099	0.140
16	GSM1900/4 slots	Back	810	1909.8	26.59	-2.10	27.00	0.440	1.099	0.484
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g					

➤ WCDMA Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	Band V/RMC	Front	4182	836.4	23.31	-1.40	23.50	0.037	1.045	0.039
17	Band V/RMC	Back	4182	836.4	23.31	1.29	23.50	0.057	1.045	0.060
	Band IV/RMC	Front	1513	1752.6	21.84	1.47	22.00	0.233	1.038	0.242
18	Band IV/RMC	Back	1513	1752.6	21.84	-1.72	22.00	0.563	1.038	0.584
	Band II/RMC	Front	9400	1880	22.57	1.30	23.00	0.126	1.104	0.139
19	Band II/RMC	Back	9400	1880	22.57	0.36	23.00	0.485	1.104	0.535
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g					

➤ FDD-LTE Band 7(20MHz) QPSK Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	Band7/1RB#49	Front	21100	2535	20.59	1.77	21.00	0.178	1.099	0.196
20	Band7/1RB#49	Back	21100	2535	20.59	1.77	21.00	0.220	1.099	0.242
	Band7/50RB#0	Front	21350	2560	19.87	2.24	20.00	0.108	1.030	0.111
	Band7/50RB#0	Back	21350	2560	19.87	1.17	20.00	0.161	1.030	0.166
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g					

➤ FDD-LTE Band 12(10MHz) QPSK Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
21	Band12/1RB#49	Front	23060	704	22.89	-0.36	23.00	0.243	1.026	0.249
	Band12/1RB#49	Back	23060	704	22.89	-1.56	23.00	0.215	1.026	0.221
	Band12/25RB#0	Front	23130	711	21.89	0.36	22.00	0.202	1.026	0.207
	Band12/25RB#0	Back	23130	711	21.89	-1.30	22.00	0.177	1.026	0.182
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g					

➤ FDD-LTE Band 25(20MHz) QPSK Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	Band25/1RB#99	Front	26140	1860	22.38	2.42	22.50	0.140	1.028	0.144
22	Band25/1RB#99	Back	26140	1860	22.38	0.06	22.50	0.473	1.028	0.486
	Band25/50RB#24	Front	26365	1882.5	21.51	-0.99	22	0.107	1.119	0.120
	Band25/50RB#24	Back	26365	1882.5	21.51	-1.89	22	0.390	1.119	0.436
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g					

➤ FDD-LTE Band 26(15MHz) QPSK Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	Band26/1RB#74	Front	26765	821.5	22.98	1.76	23.50	0.061	1.127	0.069
23	Band26/1RB#74	Back	26765	821.5	22.98	-2.35	23.50	0.063	1.127	0.071
	Band26/38RB#37	Front	26865	831.5	21.92	-2.00	22.50	0.055	1.143	0.063
	Band26/38RB#37	Back	26865	831.5	21.92	2.05	22.50	0.061	1.143	0.070
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g					

➤ FDD-LTE Band 66(20MHz) QPSK Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	Band66/1RB#49	Front	132072	1720	22.43	-0.37	22.50	0.306	1.016	0.311
24	Band66/1RB#49	Back	132072	1720	22.43	0.16	22.50	0.758	1.016	0.770
	Band66/50RB#24	Front	132072	1720	21.27	1.38	21.50	0.241	1.054	0.254
	Band66/50RB#24	Back	132072	1720	21.27	0.71	21.50	0.601	1.054	0.633
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g					

➤ NR Band n41 100MHz DFT-QPSK Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
25	NR HPUE n41 DFT-QPSK/135RB#67 100M	Front	528000	2640	23.41	-2.27	23.50	0.329	1.021	0.336
	NR HPUE n41 DFT-QPSK/135RB#67 100M	Back	528000	2640	23.41	-1.75	23.50	0.163	1.021	0.166
	NR HPUE n41 DFT-QPSK/1RB#1 100M	Front	528000	2640	22.96	-2.34	23.50	0.291	1.132	0.329
	NR HPUE n41 DFT-QPSK/1RB#1 100M	Back	528000	2640	22.96	-0.94	23.50	0.145	1.132	0.164
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g					

➤ WLAN 2.4 GHz Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
26	2.4GHz/802.11b	Front	6	2437	16.62	2.47	17.00	0.064	1.091	1.0	0.070
	2.4GHz/802.11b	Back	6	2437	16.62	0.75	17.00	0.025	1.091	1.0	0.027
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g						

➤ WLAN 5.2 GHz Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	5.2GHz/802.11n20	Front	36	5180	14.72	1.95	15.00	0.070	1.067	1.0	0.075
27	5.2GHz/802.11n20	Back	36	5180	14.72	-0.69	15.00	0.138	1.067	1.0	0.147
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g						

➤ WLAN 5.8 GHz Body SAR

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	5.8GHz/802.11ac80	Front	155	5775	15.04	1.22	15.50	0.040	1.112	1.0	0.044
28	5.8GHz/802.11ac80	Back	155	5775	15.04	1.58	15.50	0.054	1.112	1.0	0.060
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g						

Note:

1. Body-worn SAR testing was performed at 10mm separation, and this distance is determined by the handset manufacturer that there will be body-worn accessories that users may acquire at the time of equipment certification, to enable users to purchase aftermarket body-worn accessories with the required minimum separation.
2. Per KDB 941225 D06v02r01, when the same wireless modes and device transmission configurations are required for testing body-worn accessories and hotspot mode, it is not necessary to test body-worn accessory SAR for the same device orientation if the test separation distance for hotspot mode is more conservative than that used for body-worn accessories.
3. Body-worn exposure conditions are intended to voice call operations, therefore GSM voice call is selected to be tested.
4. Per KDB 648474 D04v01r03, when the *Reported* SAR for a body-worn accessory measured without a headset connected to the handset is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR testing with a headset connected to the handset is not required.
5. The WLAN SAR perform the front and back position, due considered the simultaneous SAR for body-worn.
6. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, if the highest output channel Reported SAR ≤ 0.8 W/kg, other channels SAR testing is not necessary.
7. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required when the measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg.
8. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 100% RB allocation SAR measurement is not required when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg.
9. According to KDB 865664 D02v01r02, SAR plot is required for the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination.
10. Highlight part of test data means repeated test.

15.3 Body SAR in Hotspot Mode

➤ GSM Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	GPRS850/4 slots	Front	190	836.6	29.63	0.94	30.00	0.096	1.089	0.105
	GPRS850/4 slots	Back	190	836.6	29.63	0.42	30.00	0.092	1.089	0.100
	GPRS850/4 slots	Left	190	836.6	29.63	1.24	30.00	0.042	1.089	0.046
	GPRS850/4 slots	Right	190	836.6	29.63	2.13	30.00	0.033	1.089	0.036
29	GPRS850/4 slots	Bottom	190	836.6	29.63	-0.21	30.00	0.128	1.089	0.139
	GPRS1900/4 slots	Front	810	1909.8	26.59	-0.64	27.00	0.127	1.099	0.140
16	GPRS1900/4 slots	Back	810	1909.8	26.59	-2.10	27.00	0.440	1.099	0.484
	GPRS1900/4 slots	Left	810	1909.8	26.59	1.28	27.00	0.103	1.099	0.113
	GPRS1900/4 slots	Right	810	1909.8	26.59	-1.73	27.00	0.092	1.099	0.101
	GPRS1900/4 slots	Bottom	810	1909.8	26.59	1.36	27.00	0.438	1.099	0.481
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					
Spatial Peak					Averaged over 1g					
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										

➤ WCDMA Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	Band V/RMC	Front	4182	836.4	23.31	-1.40	23.50	0.037	1.045	0.039
17	Band V/RMC	Back	4182	836.4	23.31	1.29	23.50	0.057	1.045	0.060
	Band V/RMC	Left	4182	836.4	23.31	0.62	23.50	0.020	1.045	0.021
	Band V/RMC	Right	4182	836.4	23.31	-1.52	23.50	0.008	1.045	0.008
	Band V/RMC	Bottom	4182	836.4	23.31	0.42	23.50	0.055	1.045	0.057
	Band IV/RMC	Front	1513	1752.6	21.84	1.47	22.00	0.233	1.038	0.242
	Band IV/RMC	Back	1513	1752.6	21.84	-1.72	22.00	0.563	1.038	0.584
	Band IV/RMC	Left	1513	1752.6	21.84	-1.00	22.00	0.112	1.038	0.116
	Band IV/RMC	Right	1513	1752.6	21.84	-1.18	22.00	0.096	1.038	0.100
	Band IV/RMC	Bottom	1513	1752.6	21.84	1.94	22.00	0.865	1.038	0.898
30	Band IV/RMC	Bottom	1312	1712.4	21.53	1.52	22.00	0.913	1.114	1.017
	Band IV/RMC	Bottom	1312	1712.4	21.53	1.14	22.00	0.905	1.114	1.008
	Band IV/RMC	Bottom	1413	1732.6	21.82	-1.03	22.00	0.784	1.042	0.817
	Band II/RMC	Front	9400	1880	22.57	1.30	23.00	0.126	1.104	0.139
	Band II/RMC	Back	9400	1880	22.57	0.36	23.00	0.485	1.104	0.535
	Band II/RMC	Left	9400	1880	22.57	0.33	23.00	0.096	1.104	0.106
	Band II/RMC	Right	9400	1880	22.57	2.30	23.00	0.012	1.104	0.013
31	Band II/RMC	Bottom	9400	1880	22.57	-2.43	23.00	0.558	1.104	0.616
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					
Spatial Peak					Averaged over 1g					
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										

➤ FDD-LTE Band 7(20MHz) QPSK Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	Band7/1RB#49	Front	21100	2535	20.59	1.77	21.00	0.178	1.099	0.196
	Band7/1RB#49	Back	21100	2535	20.59	1.77	21.00	0.220	1.099	0.242
	Band7/1RB#49	Left	21100	2535	20.59	-1.12	21.00	0.087	1.099	0.096
	Band7/1RB#49	Right	21100	2535	20.59	0.83	21.00	0.068	1.099	0.075
32	Band7/1RB#49	Bottom	21100	2535	20.59	0.70	21.00	0.345	1.099	0.379
	Band7/50RB#0	Front	21350	2560	19.87	2.24	20.00	0.108	1.030	0.111
	Band7/50RB#0	Back	21350	2560	19.87	1.17	20.00	0.161	1.030	0.166
	Band7/50RB#0	Left	21350	2560	19.87	0.79	20.00	0.074	1.030	0.076
	Band7/50RB#0	Right	21350	2560	19.87	0.84	20.00	0.043	1.030	0.044
	Band7/50RB#0	Bottom	21350	2560	19.87	0.62	20.00	0.226	1.030	0.233
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					
Spatial Peak					Averaged over 1g					
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										

➤ FDD-LTE Band 12(10MHz) QPSK Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
21	Band12/1RB#49	Front	23060	704	22.89	-0.36	23.00	0.243	1.026	0.249
	Band12/1RB#49	Back	23060	704	22.89	-1.56	23.00	0.215	1.026	0.221
	Band12/1RB#49	Left	23060	704	22.89	0.70	23.00	0.065	1.026	0.067
	Band12/1RB#49	Right	23060	704	22.89	-0.92	23.00	0.023	1.026	0.024
	Band12/1RB#49	Bottom	23060	704	22.89	1.58	23.00	0.119	1.026	0.122
	Band12/25RB#0	Front	23130	711	21.89	0.36	22.00	0.202	1.026	0.207
	Band12/25RB#0	Back	23130	711	21.89	-1.30	22.00	0.177	1.026	0.182
	Band12/25RB#0	Left	23130	711	21.89	1.56	22.00	0.054	1.026	0.055
	Band12/25RB#0	Right	23130	711	21.89	1.54	22.00	0.021	1.026	0.022
	Band12/25RB#0	Bottom	23130	711	21.89	0.87	22.00	0.097	1.026	0.100
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					
Spatial Peak					Averaged over 1g					
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										

➤ FDD-LTE Band 25(20MHz) QPSK Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	Band25/1RB#99	Front	26140	1860	22.38	2.42	22.50	0.140	1.028	0.144
	Band25/1RB#99	Back	26140	1860	22.38	0.06	22.50	0.473	1.028	0.486
	Band25/1RB#99	Left	26140	1860	22.38	-2.12	22.50	0.096	1.028	0.099
	Band25/1RB#99	Right	26140	1860	22.38	-0.99	22.50	0.015	1.028	0.015
33	Band25/1RB#99	Bottom	26140	1860	22.38	1.25	22.50	0.644	1.028	0.662
	Band25/50RB#24	Front	26365	1882.5	21.51	-0.99	22	0.107	1.119	0.120
	Band25/50RB#24	Back	26365	1882.5	21.51	-1.89	22	0.390	1.119	0.436
	Band25/50RB#24	Left	26365	1882.5	21.51	-0.66	22	0.081	1.119	0.091
	Band25/50RB#24	Right	26365	1882.5	21.51	1.73	22	0.094	1.119	0.105
	Band25/50RB#24	Bottom	26365	1882.5	21.51	2.49	22	0.525	1.119	0.587
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					
Spatial Peak					Averaged over 1g					
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										

➤ FDD-LTE Band 26(15MHz) QPSK Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	Band26/1RB#74	Front	26765	821.5	22.98	1.76	23.50	0.061	1.127	0.069
23	Band26/1RB#74	Back	26765	821.5	22.98	-2.35	23.50	0.063	1.127	0.071
	Band26/1RB#74	Left	26765	821.5	22.98	0.47	23.50	0.041	1.127	0.046
	Band26/1RB#74	Right	26765	821.5	22.98	2.33	23.50	0.032	1.127	0.036
	Band26/1RB#74	Bottom	26765	821.5	22.98	-1.94	23.50	0.059	1.127	0.066
	Band26/38RB#37	Front	26865	831.5	21.92	-2.00	22.50	0.055	1.143	0.063
	Band26/38RB#37	Back	26865	831.5	21.92	2.05	22.50	0.061	1.143	0.070
	Band26/38RB#37	Left	26865	831.5	21.92	0.97	22.50	0.034	1.143	0.039
	Band26/38RB#37	Right	26865	831.5	21.92	2.33	22.50	0.021	1.143	0.024
	Band26/38RB#37	Bottom	26865	831.5	21.92	-1.35	22.50	0.055	1.143	0.063
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					
Spatial Peak					Averaged over 1g					
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										

➤ FDD-LTE Band 66(20MHz) QPSK Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	Band66/1RB#49	Front	132072	1720	22.43	-0.37	22.50	0.306	1.016	0.311
	Band66/1RB#49	Back	132072	1720	22.43	0.16	22.50	0.758	1.016	0.770
	Band66/1RB#49	Left	132072	1720	22.43	0.42	22.50	0.130	1.016	0.132
	Band66/1RB#49	Right	132072	1720	22.43	-1.19	22.50	0.088	1.016	0.089
34	Band66/1RB#49	Bottom	132072	1720	22.43	1.46	22.50	1.089	1.016	1.106
	Band66/1RB#49	Bottom	132072	1720	22.43	1.03	22.50	1.048	1.016	1.065
	Band66/1RB#49	Bottom	132322	1745	22.43	-2.40	22.50	0.858	1.016	0.872
	Band66/1RB#49	Bottom	132572	1770	22.43	1.34	22.50	0.641	1.016	0.651
	Band66/50RB#24	Front	132072	1720	21.27	1.38	21.50	0.241	1.054	0.254
	Band66/50RB#24	Back	132072	1720	21.27	0.71	21.50	0.601	1.054	0.633
	Band66/50RB#24	Left	132072	1720	21.27	-2.38	21.50	0.126	1.054	0.133
	Band66/50RB#24	Right	132072	1720	21.27	1.20	21.50	0.075	1.054	0.079
	Band66/50RB#24	Bottom	132072	1720	21.27	1.92	21.50	0.866	1.054	0.913
	Band66/50RB#24	Bottom	132322	1745	21.27	-0.98	21.50	0.691	1.054	0.728
	Band66/50RB#24	Bottom	132572	1770	21.27	-2.36	21.50	0.513	1.054	0.541
	Band66/100RB#0	Bottom	132072	1720	21.25	-1.99	21.50	0.847	1.059	0.897
	Band66/100RB#0	Bottom	132322	1745	21.25	0.19	21.50	0.694	1.059	0.735
	Band66/100RB#0	Bottom	132572	1770	21.25	2.30	21.50	0.529	1.059	0.560
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					
Spatial Peak					Averaged over 1g					
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										

➤ NR Band n41 100MHz DFT-QPSK Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
25	NR HPUE n41 DFT-QPSK/135RB#67 100M	Front	528000	2640	23.41	-2.27	23.50	0.329	1.021	0.336
	NR HPUE n41 DFT-QPSK/135RB#67 100M	Back	528000	2640	23.41	-1.75	23.50	0.163	1.021	0.166
	NR HPUE n41 DFT-QPSK/135RB#67 100M	Right	528000	2640	23.41	1.16	23.50	0.121	1.021	0.124
	NR HPUE n41 DFT-QPSK/135RB#67 100M	Bottom	528000	2640	23.41	3.31	23.50	0.175	1.021	0.179
	NR HPUE n41 DFT-QPSK/1RB#1 100M	Front	528000	2640	22.96	-2.34	23.50	0.291	1.132	0.329
	NR HPUE n41 DFT-QPSK/1RB#1 100M	Back	528000	2640	22.96	-0.94	23.50	0.145	1.132	0.164
	NR HPUE n41 DFT-QPSK/1RB#1 100M	Right	528000	2640	22.96	-2.40	23.50	0.106	1.132	0.120
	NR HPUE n41 DFT-QPSK/1RB#1 100M	Bottom	528000	2640	22.96	-1.94	23.50	0.154	1.132	0.174
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					
Spatial Peak					Averaged over 1g					
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										

➤ WLAN 2.4GHz Body SAR in Hotspot mode

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	2.4GHz/802.11b	Front	6	2437	16.62	2.47	17.00	0.064	1.091	1.0	0.070
	2.4GHz/802.11b	Back	6	2437	16.62	0.75	17.00	0.025	1.091	1.0	0.027
	2.4GHz/802.11b	Right	6	2437	16.62	1.51	17.00	0.021	1.091	1.0	0.023
35	2.4GHz/802.11b	Top	6	2437	16.62	0.74	17.00	0.102	1.091	1.0	0.111
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g						

➤ **WLAN 5.2GHz Body SAR in Hotspot mode**

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	5.2GHz/802.11n 20	Front	36	5180	14.72	1.95	15.00	0.070	1.067	1.0	0.075
	5.2GHz/802.11n 20	Back	36	5180	14.72	-0.69	15.00	0.138	1.067	1.0	0.147
	5.2GHz/802.11n 20	Right	36	5180	14.72	1.15	15.00	0.112	1.067	1.0	0.120
36	5.2GHz/802.11n 20	Top	36	5180	14.72	-0.62	15.00	0.255	1.067	1.0	0.272
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)						
Spatial Peak					Averaged over 1g						
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											

➤ **WLAN 5.8GHz Body SAR in Hotspot mode**

Plot No.	Band/Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Ave. Power (dBm)	Power Drift (%)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Meas. SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	D.C Factor	Reported SAR _{1g} (W/kg)
	5.8GHz/802.11a c80	Front	155	5775	15.04	1.22	15.50	0.040	1.112	1.0	0.044
	5.8GHz/802.11a c80	Back	155	5775	15.04	1.58	15.50	0.054	1.112	1.0	0.060
	5.8GHz/802.11a c80	Right	155	5775	15.04	-2.13	15.50	0.043	1.112	1.0	0.048
37	5.8GHz/802.11a c80	Top	155	5775	15.04	-0.57	15.50	0.203	1.112	1.0	0.226
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)						
Spatial Peak					Averaged over 1g						
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											

Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, if the highest output channel Reported SAR ≤ 0.8W/kg, other channels SAR testing is not necessary.
2. Additional WLAN SAR testing was performed for simultaneous transmission analysis.
3. For Hotspot SAR testing, per KDB 941225 D06v02r01, for EUT dimension ≥ 9cm*5cm, the test distance is 10mm. SAR must be measured for all surfaces and sides with a transmitting antenna located within 2.5cm from that surface or edge.
4. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If HSDPA output power is < 0.25dB higher than RMC 12.2kbps, or Reported SAR with RMC 12.2kbps setting is ≤ 1.2W/kg, HSDPA SAR evaluation can be excluded.
5. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required when the measured SAR is ≥ 0.8W/kg.
6. Per KDB 648474 D04v01r03, when the Reported SAR for a body-worn accessory measured without a headset connected to the handset is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR testing with a headset connected to the handset is required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 100% RB allocation SAR measurement is not required when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel.
8. According to KDB 865664 D02v01r02, SAR plot is required for the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination.
9. Highlight part of test data means repeated test.

15.4 Repeated SAR measurement

Band/ Mode	Test Position	CH.	Freq. (MHz)	Measured SAR (W/kg)				
				Original	1 st Repeated		2 nd Repeated	
					Value	Ratio	Value	Ratio
WCDMA 1700	Body Bottom	1312	1712.4	0.913	0.905	1.01	/	/
LTE Band 66 QPSK/20M/1RB#49	Body Bottom	132072	1720	1.089	1.048	1.04	/	/
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 – SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population				1.6 W/kg (mW/g) Averaged over 1g				

Note:

- Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg
- Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio of *original* and *repeated* is ≤ 1.2 and the measured SAR < 1.45 W/kg, only one repeated measurement is required.

15.5 Multi-Band Simultaneous Transmission Considerations

➤ Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the EUT are shown in below Figure and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.



Fig.15.1 Simultaneous Transmission Paths

➤ Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. When standalone SAR is not required to be measured, per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 4.3.2), the following equation must be used to estimate the standalone 1g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5} \cdot \frac{\text{Max. power of channel, mW}}{\text{Min. Separation Distance, mm}}$$

Mode	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Exposure Position	Head	Body	Hotspot
		Test Distance (mm)	0	10	10
Bluetooth	3	Estimated SAR (W/kg)	0.084	0.042	0.042

Note:

- When the minimum *test separation distance* is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm according is applied to determine estimated SAR.

➤ Multi-Band simultaneous Transmission Consideration

Simultaneous Transmission Consideration	Position	Applicable Combination
	Head	WWAN (Voice) + WLAN 2.4 GHz/5.2GHz/5.8GHz
		WWAN (Voice) + Bluetooth
	Body	WWAN (Data) + WLAN 2.4 GHz/5.2GHz/5.8GHz
		WWAN (Voice) + Bluetooth
	Hotspot	WWAN (Data) + WLAN 2.4 GHz/5.2GHz/5.8GHz
		WWAN (Data) + Bluetooth

Note:

- WLAN 2.4GHz Band, WLAN 5.2GHz Band, WLAN 5.8GHz Band and Bluetooth share the same antenna, and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- GSM/WCDMA/LTE shares the same antenna, and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- The Report SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
 - Scalar SAR summation < 1.6 W/kg.
 - $SPLSR = (SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / (\min. \text{ separation distance, mm})$, and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of $[(x_1-x_2)^2 + (y_1-y_2)^2 + (z_1-z_2)^2]$, where (x_1, y_1, z_1) and (x_2, y_2, z_2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan If $SPLSR \leq 0.04$, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary
 - Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the Reported multi-band SAR < 1.6 W/kg

15.6 SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

➤ Head Simultaneous Transmission

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
GSM850	Right Cheek	0.034	0.139	0.173	GSM850	Right Cheek	0.034	0.084	0.118
	Right Tilted	0.013	0.165	0.178		Right Tilted	0.013	0.084	0.097
	Left Cheek	0.049	0.239	0.288		Left Cheek	0.049	0.084	0.133
	Left Tilted	0.027	0.336	0.363		Left Tilted	0.027	0.084	0.111

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
GSM 1900	Right Cheek	0.048	0.139	0.187	GSM 1900	Right Cheek	0.048	0.084	0.132
	Right Tilted	0.029	0.165	0.194		Right Tilted	0.029	0.084	0.113
	Left Cheek	0.077	0.239	0.316		Left Cheek	0.077	0.084	0.161
	Left Tilted	0.050	0.336	0.386		Left Tilted	0.050	0.084	0.134

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
WCDMA Band V	Right Cheek	0.030	0.139	0.169	WCDMA Band V	Right Cheek	0.030	0.084	0.114
	Right Tilted	0.019	0.165	0.184		Right Tilted	0.019	0.084	0.103
	Left Cheek	0.040	0.239	0.279		Left Cheek	0.040	0.084	0.124
	Left Tilted	0.028	0.336	0.364		Left Tilted	0.028	0.084	0.112

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
WCDMA Band IV	Right Cheek	0.107	0.139	0.246	WCDMA Band IV	Right Cheek	0.107	0.084	0.191
	Right Tilted	0.071	0.165	0.236		Right Tilted	0.071	0.084	0.155
	Left Cheek	0.180	0.239	0.419		Left Cheek	0.180	0.084	0.264
	Left Tilted	0.128	0.336	0.464		Left Tilted	0.128	0.084	0.212

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
WCDMA Band II	Right Cheek	0.081	0.139	0.220	WCDMA Band II	Right Cheek	0.081	0.084	0.165
	Right Tilted	0.050	0.165	0.215		Right Tilted	0.050	0.084	0.134
	Left Cheek	0.125	0.239	0.364		Left Cheek	0.125	0.084	0.209
	Left Tilted	0.093	0.336	0.429		Left Tilted	0.093	0.084	0.177

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band 7	Right Cheek	0.049	0.139	0.188	LTE Band 7	Right Cheek	0.049	0.084	0.133
	Right Tilted	0.032	0.165	0.197		Right Tilted	0.032	0.084	0.116
	Left Cheek	0.106	0.239	0.345		Left Cheek	0.106	0.084	0.190
	Left Tilted	0.045	0.336	0.381		Left Tilted	0.045	0.084	0.129

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band 12	Right Cheek	0.028	0.139	0.167	LTE Band 12	Right Cheek	0.028	0.084	0.112
	Right Tilted	0.011	0.165	0.176		Right Tilted	0.011	0.084	0.095
	Left Cheek	0.033	0.239	0.272		Left Cheek	0.033	0.084	0.117
	Left Tilted	0.013	0.336	0.349		Left Tilted	0.013	0.084	0.097

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band 25	Right Cheek	0.131	0.139	0.270	LTE Band 25	Right Cheek	0.131	0.084	0.215
	Right Tilted	0.091	0.165	0.256		Right Tilted	0.091	0.084	0.175
	Left Cheek	0.196	0.239	0.435		Left Cheek	0.196	0.084	0.280
	Left Tilted	0.108	0.336	0.444		Left Tilted	0.108	0.084	0.192

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band 26	Right Cheek	0.035	0.139	0.174	LTE Band 26	Right Cheek	0.035	0.084	0.119
	Right Tilted	0.016	0.165	0.181		Right Tilted	0.016	0.084	0.100
	Left Cheek	0.043	0.239	0.282		Left Cheek	0.043	0.084	0.127
	Left Tilted	0.021	0.336	0.357		Left Tilted	0.021	0.084	0.105

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band 66	Right Cheek	0.100	0.139	0.239	LTE Band 66	Right Cheek	0.100	0.084	0.184
	Right Tilted	0.047	0.165	0.212		Right Tilted	0.047	0.084	0.131
	Left Cheek	0.221	0.239	0.460		Left Cheek	0.221	0.084	0.305
	Left Tilted	0.058	0.336	0.394		Left Tilted	0.058	0.084	0.142

WWAN Mode	Position	LTE Band 4 SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5G NR SA Band n41 SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
5G NR EN-DC	Right Cheek	0.100	0.044	0.139	0.283
	Right Tilted	0.047	0.023	0.165	0.235
	Left Cheek	0.221	0.094	0.239	0.554
	Left Tilted	0.058	0.041	0.336	0.435

WWAN Mode	Position	LTE Band 4 SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GNR SA Band n41 SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
5GNR EN-DC	Right Cheek	0.100	0.044	0.084	0.228
	Right Tilted	0.047	0.023	0.084	0.154
	Left Cheek	0.221	0.094	0.084	0.399
	Left Tilted	0.058	0.041	0.084	0.183

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
GSM850	Right Cheek	0.034	0.357	0.391	GSM 1900	Right Cheek	0.048	0.357	0.405
	Right Tilted	0.013	0.445	0.458		Right Tilted	0.029	0.445	0.474
	Left Cheek	0.049	0.599	0.648		Left Cheek	0.077	0.599	0.676
	Left Tilted	0.027	0.750	0.777		Left Tilted	0.050	0.750	0.800

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
WCDMA V	Right Cheek	0.030	0.357	0.387	WCDMA IV	Right Cheek	0.107	0.357	0.464
	Right Tilted	0.019	0.445	0.464		Right Tilted	0.071	0.445	0.516
	Left Cheek	0.040	0.599	0.639		Left Cheek	0.180	0.599	0.779
	Left Tilted	0.028	0.750	0.778		Left Tilted	0.128	0.750	0.878

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
WCDMA II	Right Cheek	0.081	0.357	0.438	LTE Band 7	Right Cheek	0.049	0.357	0.406
	Right Tilted	0.050	0.445	0.495		Right Tilted	0.032	0.445	0.477
	Left Cheek	0.125	0.599	0.724		Left Cheek	0.106	0.599	0.705
	Left Tilted	0.093	0.750	0.843		Left Tilted	0.045	0.750	0.795

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band 12	Right Cheek	0.028	0.357	0.385	LTE Band 25	Right Cheek	0.131	0.357	0.488
	Right Tilted	0.011	0.445	0.456		Right Tilted	0.091	0.445	0.536
	Left Cheek	0.033	0.599	0.632		Left Cheek	0.196	0.599	0.795
	Left Tilted	0.013	0.750	0.763		Left Tilted	0.108	0.750	0.858

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band 26	Right Cheek	0.035	0.357	0.392	LTE Band 66	Right Cheek	0.100	0.357	0.457
	Right Tilted	0.016	0.445	0.461		Right Tilted	0.047	0.445	0.492
	Left Cheek	0.043	0.599	0.642		Left Cheek	0.221	0.599	0.820
	Left Tilted	0.021	0.750	0.771		Left Tilted	0.058	0.750	0.808

WWAN Mode	Position	LTE Band 4 SAR1g (W/kg)	5G NR SA Band n41 SAR1g (W/kg)	5G WLAN SAR1g (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
5G NR EN-DC	Right Cheek	0.100	0.044	0.357	0.501
	Right Tilted	0.047	0.023	0.445	0.515
	Left Cheek	0.221	0.094	0.599	0.914
	Left Tilted	0.058	0.041	0.750	0.849

➤ **Body worn Simultaneous Transmission**

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
GSM850	Front	0.105	0.070	0.175	GSM850	Front	0.105	0.042	0.147
	Back	0.100	0.027	0.127		Back	0.100	0.042	0.142

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
GSM 1900	Front	0.140	0.070	0.210	GSM 1900	Front	0.140	0.042	0.182
	Back	0.484	0.027	0.511		Back	0.484	0.042	0.526

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
WCDMA Band V	Front	0.039	0.070	0.109	WCDMA Band V	Front	0.039	0.042	0.081
	Back	0.060	0.027	0.087		Back	0.060	0.042	0.102

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
WCDMA Band IV	Front	0.242	0.070	0.312	WCDMA Band IV	Front	0.242	0.042	0.284
	Back	0.584	0.027	0.611		Back	0.584	0.042	0.626

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
WCDMA Band II	Front	0.139	0.070	0.209	WCDMA Band II	Front	0.139	0.042	0.181
	Back	0.535	0.027	0.562		Back	0.535	0.042	0.577

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band 7	Front	0.196	0.070	0.266	LTE Band 7	Front	0.196	0.042	0.238
	Back	0.242	0.027	0.269		Back	0.242	0.042	0.284

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band 12	Front	0.249	0.070	0.319	LTE Band 12	Front	0.249	0.042	0.291
	Back	0.221	0.027	0.248		Back	0.221	0.042	0.263

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band 25	Front	0.144	0.070	0.214	LTE Band 25	Front	0.144	0.042	0.186
	Back	0.486	0.027	0.513		Back	0.486	0.042	0.528

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band 26	Front	0.069	0.070	0.139	LTE Band 26	Front	0.069	0.042	0.111
	Back	0.071	0.027	0.098		Back	0.071	0.042	0.113

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band 66	Front	0.311	0.070	0.381	LTE Band 66	Front	0.311	0.042	0.353
	Back	0.770	0.027	0.797		Back	0.770	0.042	0.812

WWAN Mode	Position	LTE Band 4 SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5G NR SA Band n41 SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
5G NR EN-DC	Front	0.311	0.336	0.070	0.717
	Back	0.770	0.166	0.027	0.963

WWAN Mode	Position	LTE Band 4 SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5G NR SA Band n41 SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
5G NR EN-DC	Front	0.311	0.336	0.042	0.689
	Back	0.770	0.166	0.042	0.978

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
GSM850	Front	0.105	0.075	0.180	GSM 1900	Front	0.140	0.075	0.215
	Back	0.100	0.147	0.247		Back	0.484	0.147	0.631

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
WCDMA Band V	Front	0.039	0.075	0.114	WCDMA Band IV	Front	0.242	0.075	0.317
	Back	0.060	0.147	0.207		Back	0.584	0.147	0.731

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
WCDMA Band II	Front	0.139	0.075	0.214	LTE Band 7	Front	0.196	0.075	0.271
	Back	0.535	0.147	0.682		Back	0.242	0.147	0.389

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band 12	Front	0.249	0.075	0.324	LTE Band 25	Front	0.144	0.075	0.219
	Back	0.221	0.147	0.368		Back	0.486	0.147	0.633

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR1g (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR1g (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR1g (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR1g (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band 26	Front	0.069	0.075	0.144		LTE Band 66	Front	0.311	0.075	0.386
	Back	0.071	0.147	0.218			Back	0.770	0.147	0.917

WWAN Mode	Position	LTE Band 4 SAR1g (W/kg)	5G NR SA Band n41 SAR1g (W/kg)	5G WLAN SAR1g (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
5G NR EN-DC	Front	0.311	0.336	0.075	0.722
	Back	0.770	0.166	0.147	1.083

➤ Hotspot mode Simultaneous Transmission

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
GSM850	Front	0.105	0.070	0.175	GSM850	Front	0.105	0.042	0.147
	Back	0.100	0.027	0.127		Back	0.100	0.042	0.142
	Left	0.046	0.000	0.046		Left	0.046	0.042	0.088
	Right	0.036	0.023	0.059		Right	0.036	0.042	0.078
	Top	0.000	0.111	0.111		Top	0.000	0.042	0.042
	Bottom	0.139	0.000	0.139		Bottom	0.139	0.042	0.181

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
GSM 1900	Front	0.140	0.070	0.210	GSM 1900	Front	0.140	0.042	0.182
	Back	0.484	0.027	0.511		Back	0.484	0.042	0.526
	Left	0.113	0.000	0.113		Left	0.113	0.042	0.155
	Right	0.101	0.023	0.124		Right	0.101	0.042	0.143
	Top	0.000	0.111	0.111		Top	0.000	0.042	0.042
	Bottom	0.481	0.000	0.481		Bottom	0.481	0.042	0.523

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
WCDMA Band V	Front	0.039	0.070	0.109	WCDMA Band V	Front	0.039	0.042	0.081
	Back	0.060	0.027	0.087		Back	0.060	0.042	0.102
	Left	0.021	0.000	0.021		Left	0.021	0.042	0.063
	Right	0.008	0.023	0.031		Right	0.008	0.042	0.050
	Top	0.000	0.111	0.111		Top	0.000	0.042	0.042
	Bottom	0.057	0.000	0.057		Bottom	0.057	0.042	0.099

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
WCDMA Band IV	Front	0.242	0.070	0.312	WCDMA Band IV	Front	0.242	0.042	0.284
	Back	0.584	0.027	0.611		Back	0.584	0.042	0.626
	Left	0.116	0.000	0.116		Left	0.116	0.042	0.158
	Right	0.100	0.023	0.123		Right	0.100	0.042	0.142
	Top	0.000	0.111	0.111		Top	0.000	0.042	0.042
	Bottom	1.017	0.000	1.017		Bottom	1.017	0.042	1.059

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
WCDMA Band II	Front	0.139	0.070	0.209	WCDMA Band II	Front	0.139	0.042	0.181
	Back	0.535	0.027	0.562		Back	0.535	0.042	0.577
	Left	0.106	0.000	0.106		Left	0.106	0.042	0.148
	Right	0.013	0.023	0.036		Right	0.013	0.042	0.055
	Top	0.000	0.111	0.111		Top	0.000	0.042	0.042
	Bottom	0.616	0.000	0.616		Bottom	0.616	0.042	0.658

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band 7	Front	0.196	0.070	0.266	LTE Band 7	Front	0.196	0.042	0.238
	Back	0.242	0.027	0.269		Back	0.242	0.042	0.284
	Left	0.096	0.000	0.096		Left	0.096	0.042	0.138
	Right	0.075	0.023	0.098		Right	0.075	0.042	0.117
	Top	0.000	0.111	0.111		Top	0.000	0.042	0.042
	Bottom	0.379	0.000	0.379		Bottom	0.379	0.042	0.421

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band12	Front	0.249	0.070	0.319	LTE Band 12	Front	0.249	0.042	0.291
	Back	0.221	0.027	0.248		Back	0.221	0.042	0.263
	Left	0.067	0.000	0.067		Left	0.067	0.042	0.109
	Right	0.024	0.023	0.047		Right	0.024	0.042	0.066
	Top	0.000	0.111	0.111		Top	0.000	0.042	0.042
	Bottom	0.122	0.000	0.122		Bottom	0.122	0.042	0.164

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band 25	Front	0.144	0.070	0.214	LTE Band 25	Front	0.144	0.042	0.186
	Back	0.486	0.027	0.513		Back	0.486	0.042	0.528
	Left	0.099	0.000	0.099		Left	0.099	0.042	0.141
	Right	0.015	0.023	0.038		Right	0.015	0.042	0.057
	Top	0.000	0.111	0.111		Top	0.000	0.042	0.042
	Bottom	0.662	0.000	0.662		Bottom	0.662	0.042	0.704

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band 26	Front	0.069	0.070	0.139	LTE Band 26	Front	0.069	0.042	0.111
	Back	0.071	0.027	0.098		Back	0.071	0.042	0.113
	Left	0.046	0.000	0.046		Left	0.046	0.042	0.088
	Right	0.036	0.023	0.059		Right	0.036	0.042	0.078
	Top	0.000	0.111	0.111		Top	0.000	0.042	0.042

	Bottom	0.066	0.000	0.066		Bottom	0.066	0.042	0.108
--	--------	-------	-------	-------	--	--------	-------	-------	-------

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR1g (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR1g (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR1g (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR1g (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band 66	Front	0.311	0.070	0.381		LTE Band 66	Front	0.311	0.042	0.353
	Back	0.770	0.027	0.797			Back	0.770	0.042	0.812
	Left	0.132	0.000	0.132			Left	0.132	0.042	0.174
	Right	0.089	0.023	0.112			Right	0.089	0.042	0.131
	Top	0.000	0.111	0.111			Top	0.000	0.042	0.042
	Bottom	1.106	0.000	1.106			Bottom	1.106	0.042	1.148

WWAN Mode	Position	LTE Band 4 SAR1g (W/kg)	5G NR SA Band n41 SAR1g (W/kg)	2.4G WLAN SAR1g (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
5G NR EN-DC	Front	0.311	0.336	0.070	0.717
	Back	0.770	0.166	0.027	0.963
	Left	0.132	0.000	0.000	0.132
	Right	0.089	0.124	0.023	0.236
	Top	0.000	0.000	0.111	0.111
	Bottom	1.106	0.179	0.000	1.285
	Front	0.311	0.336	0.070	0.717

WWAN Mode	Position	LTE Band 4 SAR1g (W/kg)	5G NR SA Band n41 SAR1g (W/kg)	Bluetooth Estimated SAR1g (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
5G NR EN-DC	Front	0.311	0.336	0.042	0.689
	Back	0.770	0.166	0.042	0.978
	Left	0.132	0.000	0.042	0.174
	Right	0.089	0.124	0.042	0.255
	Top	0.000	0.000	0.042	0.042
	Bottom	1.106	0.179	0.042	1.327
	Front	0.311	0.336	0.042	0.689

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR1g (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR1g (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR1g (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR1g (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
GSM850	Front	0.105	0.075	0.180		GSM 1900	Front	0.140	0.075	0.215
	Back	0.100	0.147	0.247			Back	0.484	0.147	0.631
	Left	0.046	0.000	0.046			Left	0.113	0.000	0.113
	Right	0.036	0.120	0.156			Right	0.101	0.120	0.221
	Top	0.000	0.272	0.272			Top	0.000	0.272	0.272
	Bottom	0.139	0.000	0.139			Bottom	0.481	0.000	0.481

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
WCDMA Band V	Front	0.039	0.075	0.114	WCDMA Band IV	Front	0.242	0.075	0.317
	Back	0.060	0.147	0.207		Back	0.584	0.147	0.731
	Left	0.021	0.000	0.021		Left	0.116	0.000	0.116
	Right	0.008	0.120	0.128		Right	0.100	0.120	0.220
	Top	0.000	0.272	0.272		Top	0.000	0.272	0.272
	Bottom	0.057	0.000	0.057		Bottom	1.017	0.000	1.017

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
WCDMA Band II	Front	0.139	0.075	0.214	LTE Band 7	Front	0.196	0.075	0.271
	Back	0.535	0.147	0.682		Back	0.242	0.147	0.389
	Left	0.106	0.000	0.106		Left	0.096	0.000	0.096
	Right	0.013	0.120	0.133		Right	0.075	0.120	0.195
	Top	0.000	0.272	0.272		Top	0.000	0.272	0.272
	Bottom	0.616	0.000	0.616		Bottom	0.379	0.000	0.379

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band 12	Front	0.249	0.075	0.324	LTE Band 25	Front	0.144	0.075	0.219
	Back	0.221	0.147	0.368		Back	0.486	0.147	0.633
	Left	0.067	0.000	0.067		Left	0.099	0.000	0.099
	Right	0.024	0.120	0.144		Right	0.015	0.120	0.135
	Top	0.000	0.272	0.272		Top	0.000	0.272	0.272
	Bottom	0.122	0.000	0.122		Bottom	0.662	0.000	0.662

WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	WWAN Mode	Position	WWAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
LTE Band 26	Front	0.069	0.075	0.144	LTE Band 66	Front	0.311	0.075	0.386
	Back	0.071	0.147	0.218		Back	0.770	0.147	0.917
	Left	0.046	0.000	0.046		Left	0.132	0.000	0.132
	Right	0.036	0.120	0.156		Right	0.089	0.120	0.209
	Top	0.000	0.272	0.272		Top	0.000	0.272	0.272
	Bottom	0.066	0.000	0.066		Bottom	1.106	0.000	1.106

WWAN Mode	Position	LTE Band 4 SAR1g (W/kg)	5G NR SA Band n41 SAR1g (W/kg)	5GHz WLAN SAR1g (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)
5G NR EN-DC	Front	0.311	0.336	0.075	0.722
	Back	0.770	0.166	0.147	1.083
	Left	0.132	0.000	0.000	0.132
	Right	0.089	0.124	0.120	0.333
	Top	0.000	0.000	0.272	0.272
	Bottom	1.106	0.179	0.000	1.285
	Front	0.311	0.336	0.075	0.722

➤ **Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion**

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

15.7 Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.

16 Reference

- [1]. FCC 47 CFR Part 2 “Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations”
- [2]. ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz”, September 1992
- [3]. IEEE Std. 1528-2013, “Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques”, September 2013
- [4]. OpenSAR V5 Software User Manual
- [5]. FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, “SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS”, October 2015
- [6]. FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, “RF EXPOSURE PROCEDURES AND EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZATION POLICIES FOR MOBILE AND PORTABLE DEVICES”, October 2015
- [7]. FCC KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, “SAR EVALUATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR WIRELESS HANDSETS”, October 2015
- [8]. FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, “3G SAR MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES”, October 2015
- [9]. FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, “SAR EVALUATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR LTE DEVICES”, Dec 2015
- [10]. FCC KDB 941225 D03 v01, “Recommended SAR Test Reduction Procedures for GSM / GPRS / EDGE”, December 2008
- [11]. FCC KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, “SAR EVALUATION PROCEDURES FOR PORTABLE DEVICES WITH WIRELESS ROUTER CAPABILITIES”, October 2015
- [12]. FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, “SAR MEASUREMENT REQUIREMENTS FOR 100 MHz TO 6 GHz”, August 2015

Appendix A: Plots of SAR System Check

System check at 750 MHz

Date of measurement: 1/7/2021

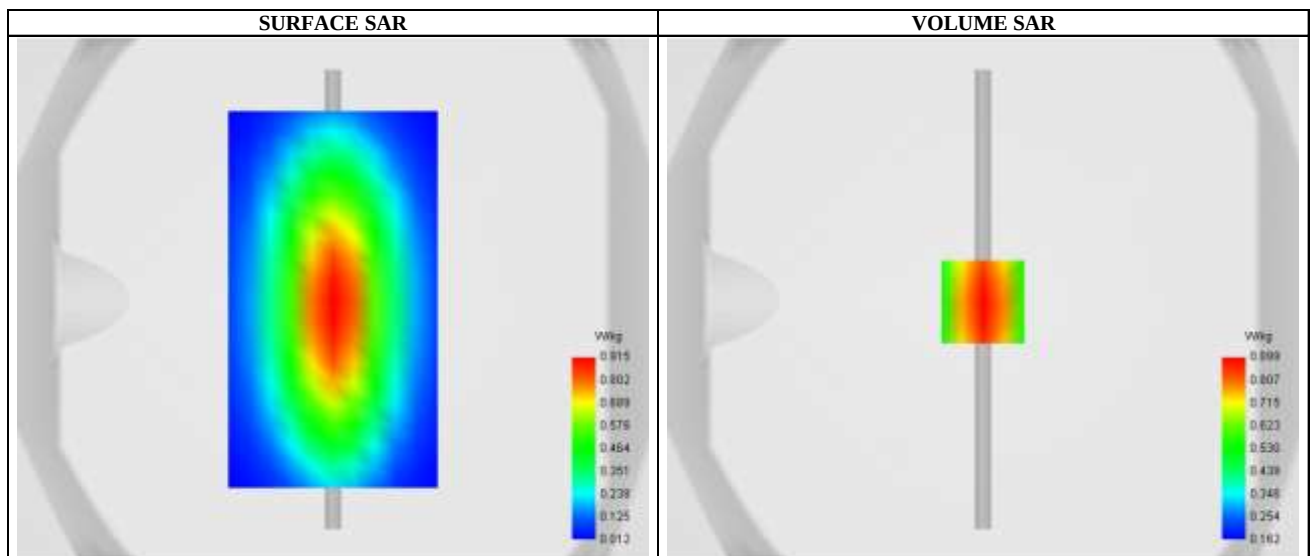
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	1.73
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm, Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Dipole
Band	CW750
Channels	Middle
Signal	CW (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	750.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.781426
Conductivity (S/m)	0.872614

C. SAR Surface and Volume

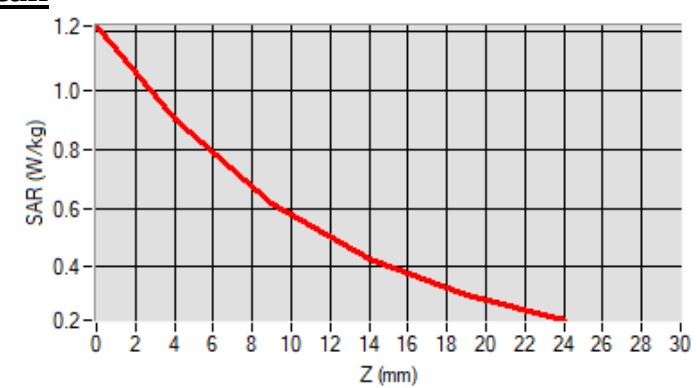


Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=0.00; SAR Peak: 1.22 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.562548
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.854315
Variation (%)	0.130000

E. Z Axis Scan



System check at 835 MHz

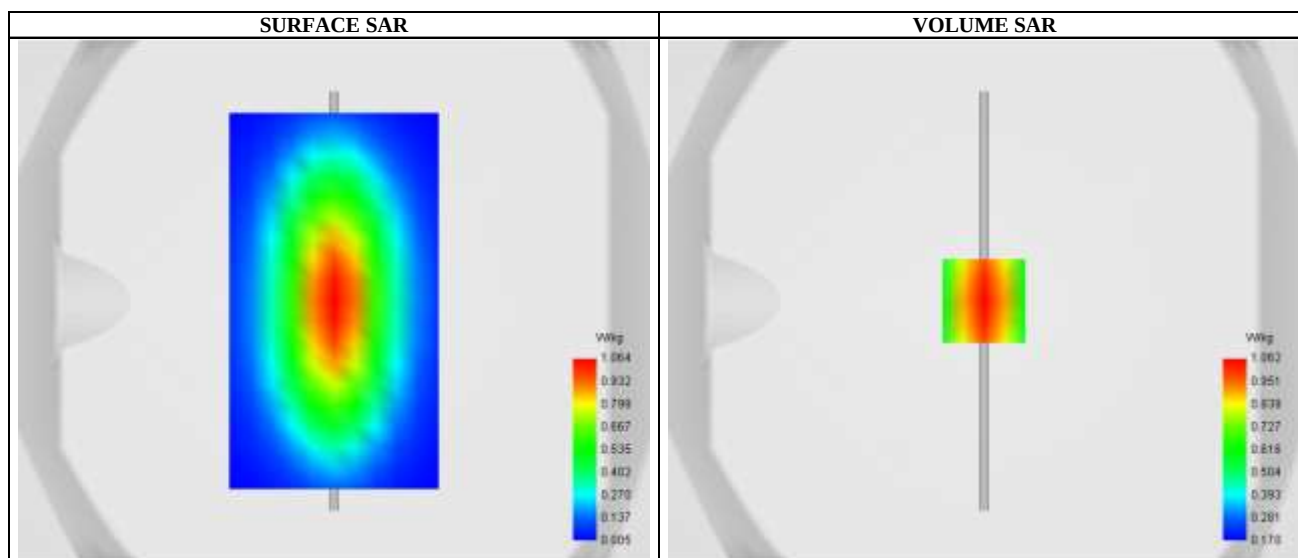
Date of measurement: 1/7/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	1.68
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm, Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Dipole
Band	CW835
Channels	Middle
Signal	CW (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

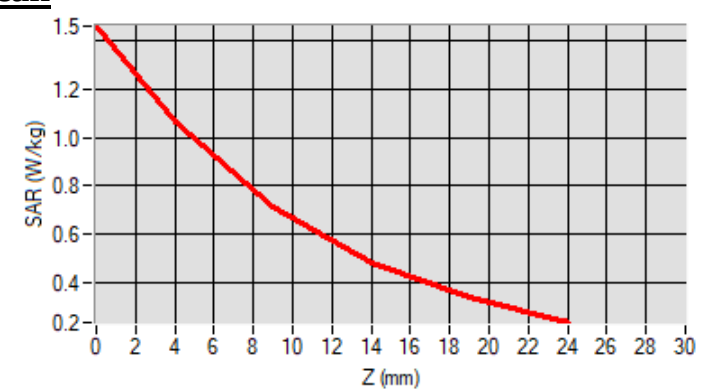
Frequency (MHz)	835.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.161423
Conductivity (S/m)	0.913513

C. SAR Surface and Volume

Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=0.00; SAR Peak: 1.48 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.624221
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.983412
Variation (%)	0.450000

E. Z Axis Scan

System check at 1750 MHz

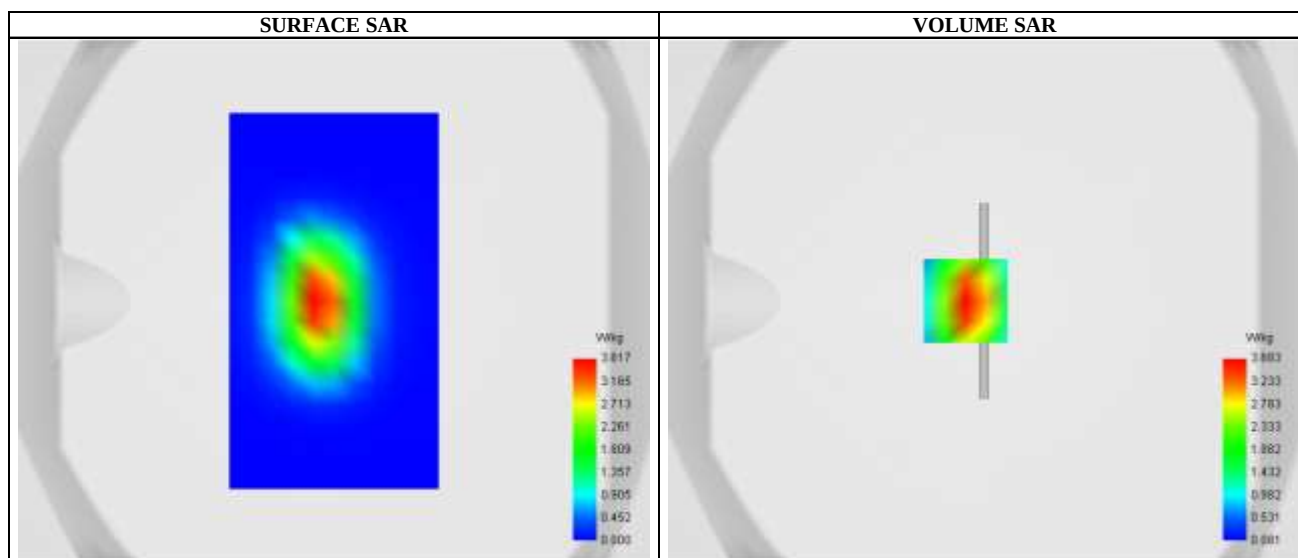
Date of measurement: 5/7/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.07
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Dipole
Band	CW1750
Channels	Middle
Signal	CW (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

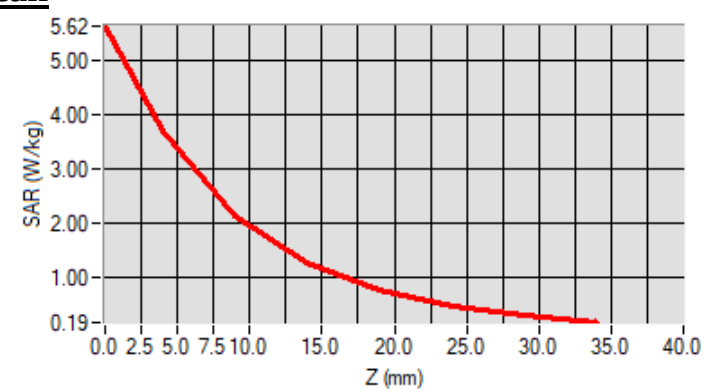
Frequency (MHz)	1750.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	40.342467
Conductivity (S/m)	1.384728

C. SAR Surface and Volume

Maximum location: X=-7.00, Y=0.00; SAR Peak: 5.61 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	1.882136
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	3.481425
Variation (%)	1.240000

E. Z Axis Scan

System check at 1900 MHz

Date of measurement: 5/7/2021

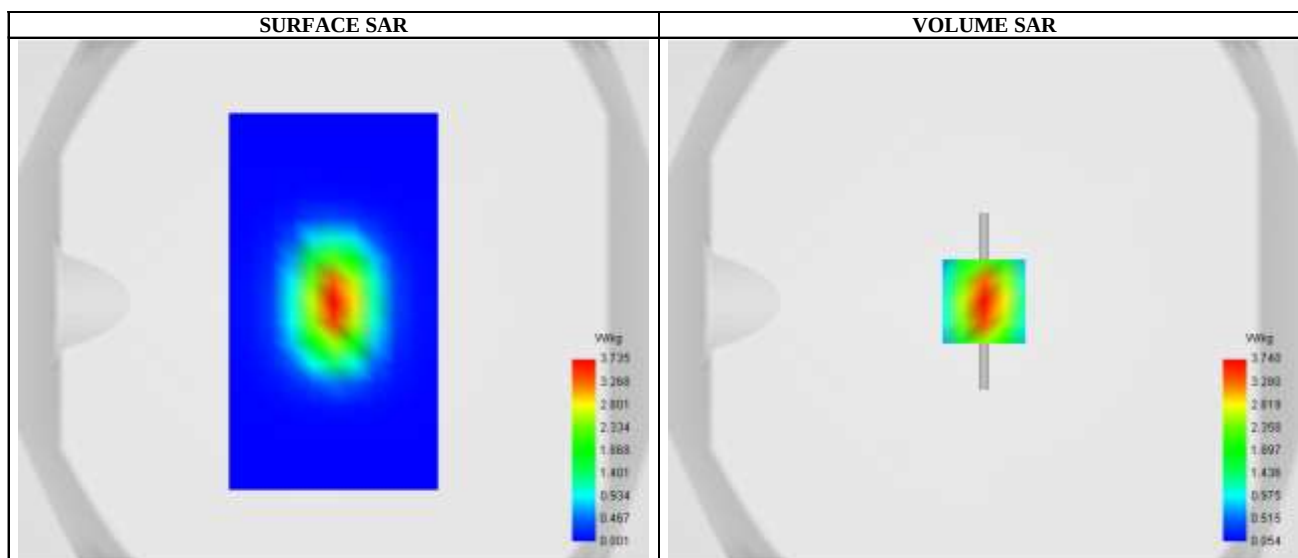
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 36/20 EPG0354
ConvF	2.14
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Dipole
Band	CW1900
Channels	Middle
Signal	CW (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	1900.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.151087
Conductivity (S/m)	1.421513

C. SAR Surface and Volume

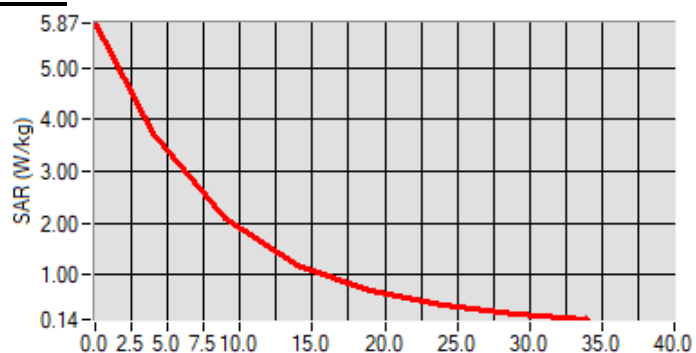


Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=0.00; SAR Peak: 5.85 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	1.942671
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	3.768253
Variation (%)	-1.120000

E. Z Axis Scan



System check at 2450 MHz

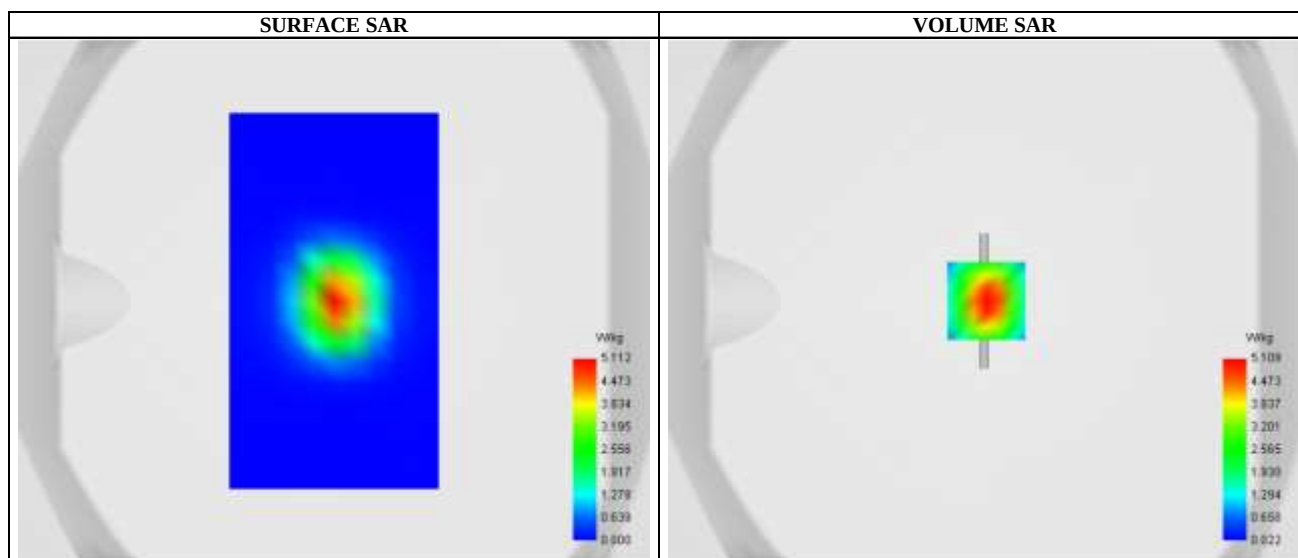
Date of measurement: 8/7/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.23
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Dipole
Band	CW2450
Channels	Middle
Signal	CW (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

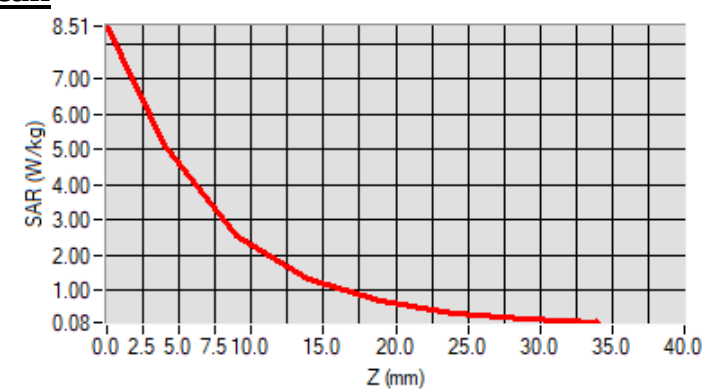
Frequency (MHz)	2450.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.821432
Conductivity (S/m)	1.782142

C. SAR Surface and Volume

Maximum location: X=1.00, Y=0.00; SAR Peak: 8.48 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	2.418143
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	5.353054
Variation (%)	-1.210000

E. Z Axis Scan

System check at 2600 MHz

Date of measurement: 8/7/2021

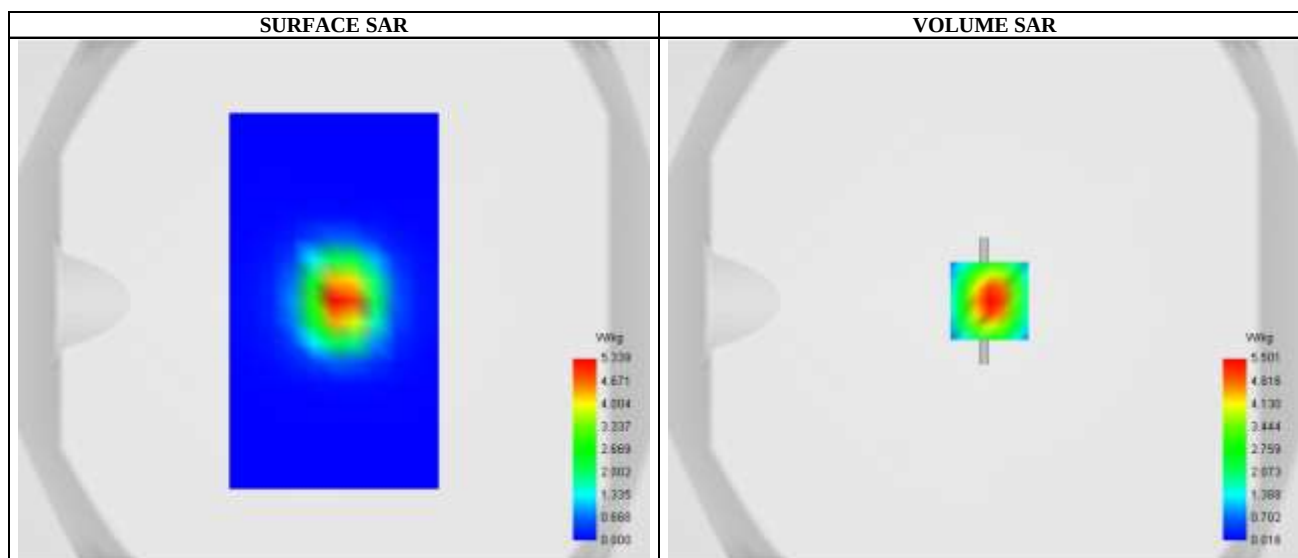
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.15
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Dipole
Band	CW2600
Channels	Middle
Signal	CW (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	2600.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.257284
Conductivity (S/m)	1.986412

C. SAR Surface and Volume

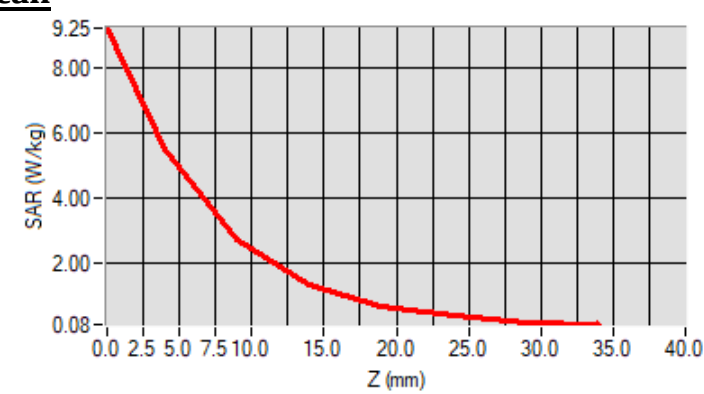


Maximum location: X=2.00, Y=0.00; SAR Peak: 9.23 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	2.322145
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	5.234514
Variation (%)	-0.940000

E. Z Axis Scan



System check at 5200 MHz

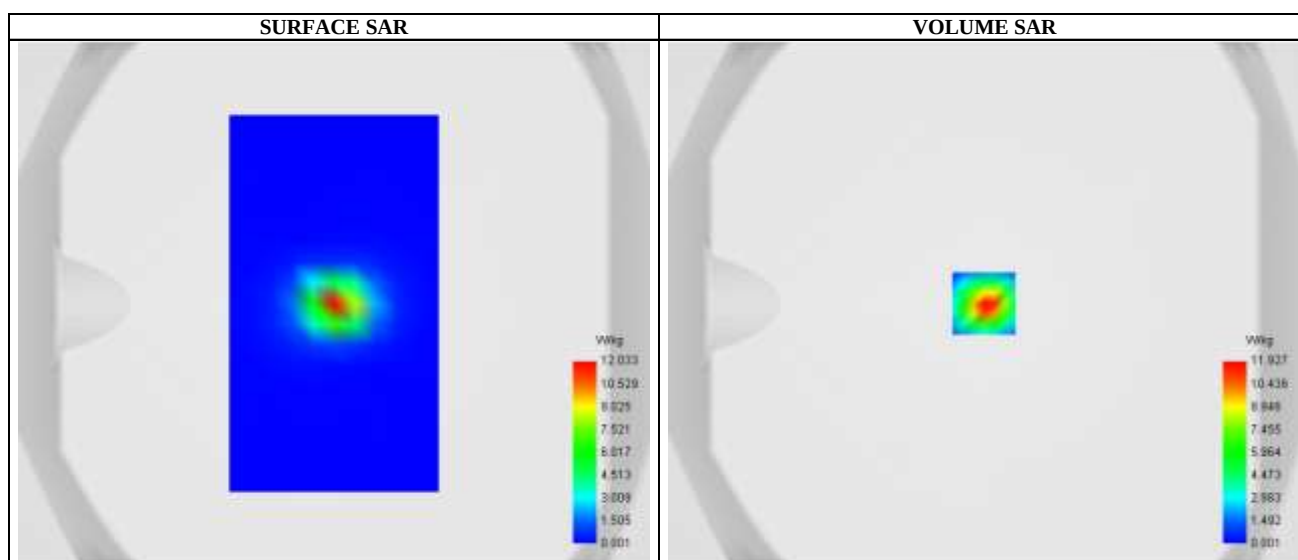
Date of measurement: 19/7/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	1.86
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Dipole
Band	CW5200
Channels	Middle
Signal	CW (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

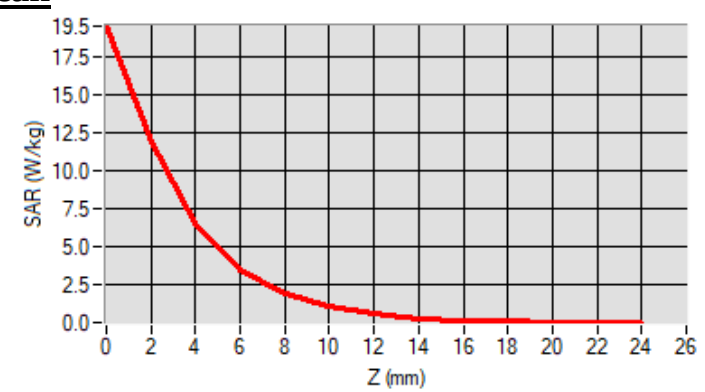
Frequency (MHz)	5200.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	35.421526
Conductivity (S/m)	4.611236

C. SAR Surface and Volume

Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=0.00; SAR Peak: 20.74 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	1.981765
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	6.589861
Variation (%)	1.220000

E. Z Axis Scan

System check at 5800 MHz

Date of measurement: 19/7/2021

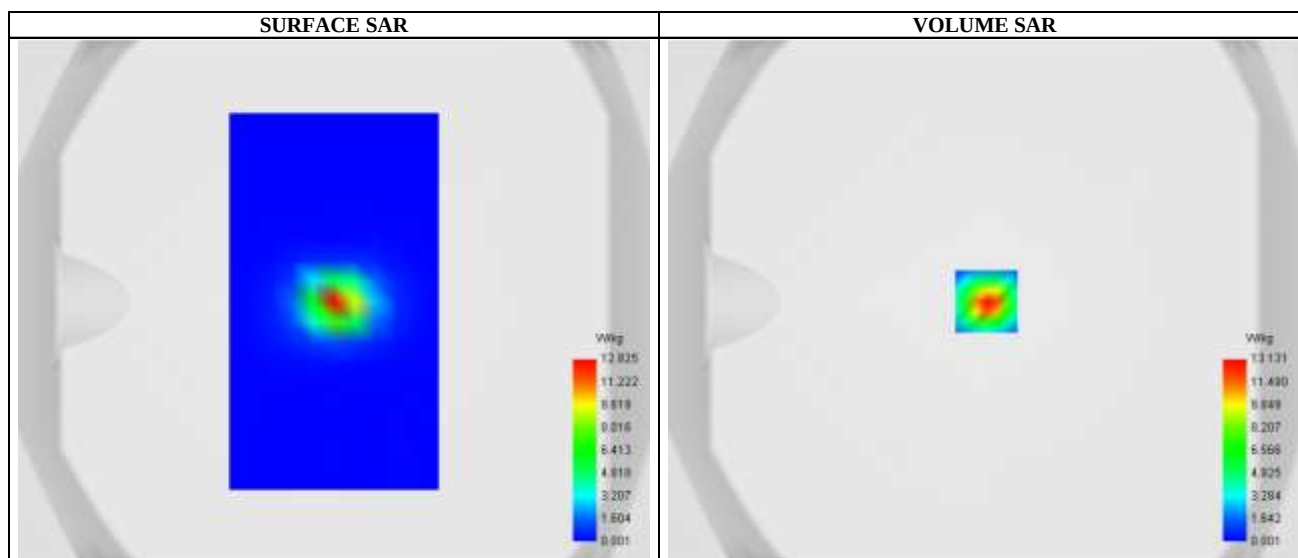
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.07
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Dipole
Band	CW5800
Channels	Middle
Signal	CW (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	5800.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	34.112516
Conductivity (S/m)	5.142036

C. SAR Surface and Volume

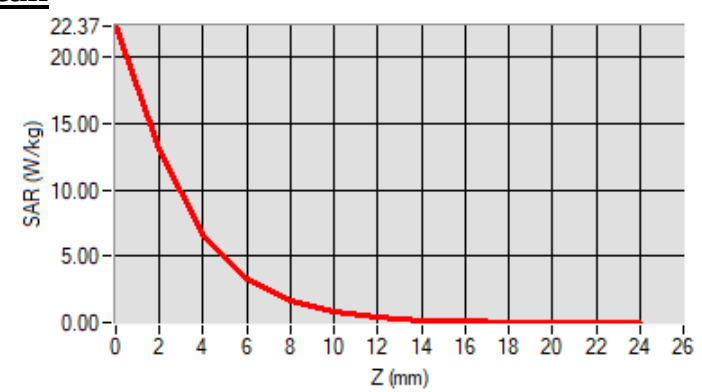


Maximum location: X=1.00, Y=0.00; SAR Peak: 23.54 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	2.060248
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	6.935283
Variation (%)	0.240000

E. Z Axis Scan



Appendix B: Plots of SAR Test Data

SAR Measurement at GSM850 (Cheek, Left)

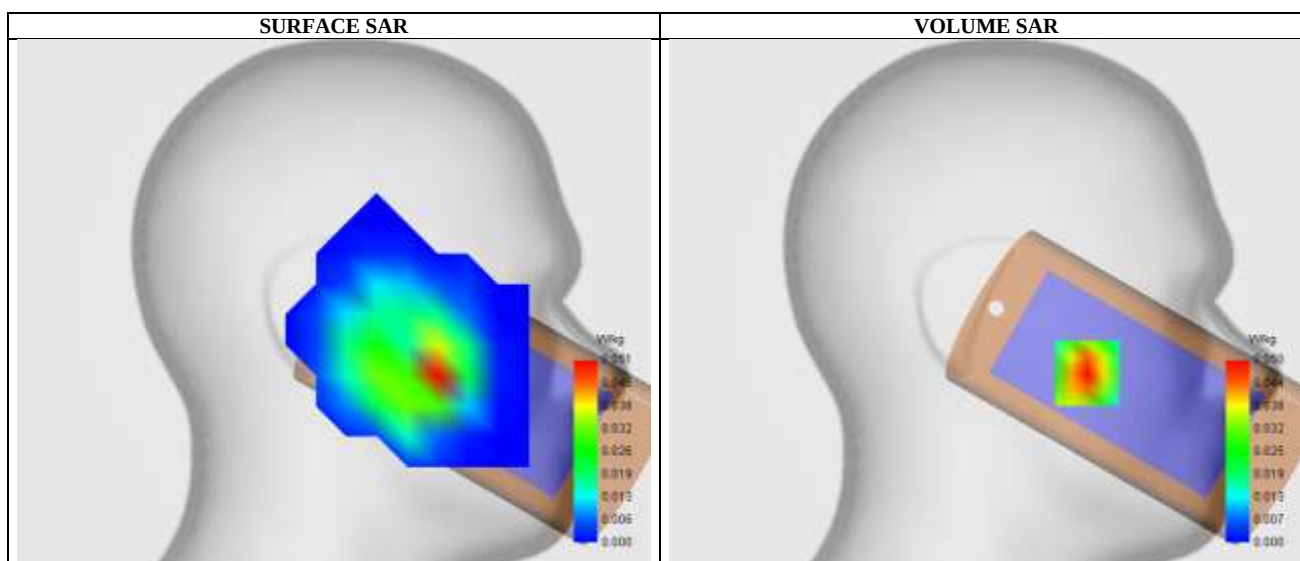
Date of measurement: 1/7/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	1.68
Area Scan	dx=15mm dy=15mm
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	GSM850
Channels	Middle
Signal	TDMA (Crest factor: 8.0)

B. Permittivity

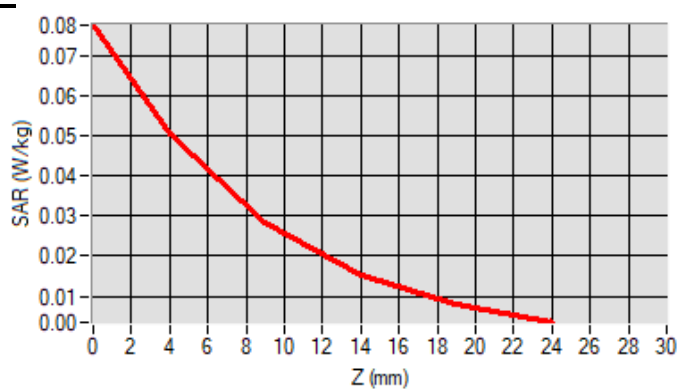
Frequency (MHz)	836.600000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.186321
Conductivity (S/m)	0.935946

C. SAR Surface and Volume

Maximum location: X=-50.00, Y=-35.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.08 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.025945
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.048341
Variation (%)	-0.990000

E. Z Axis Scan

SAR Measurement at GSM1900 (Cheek, Left)

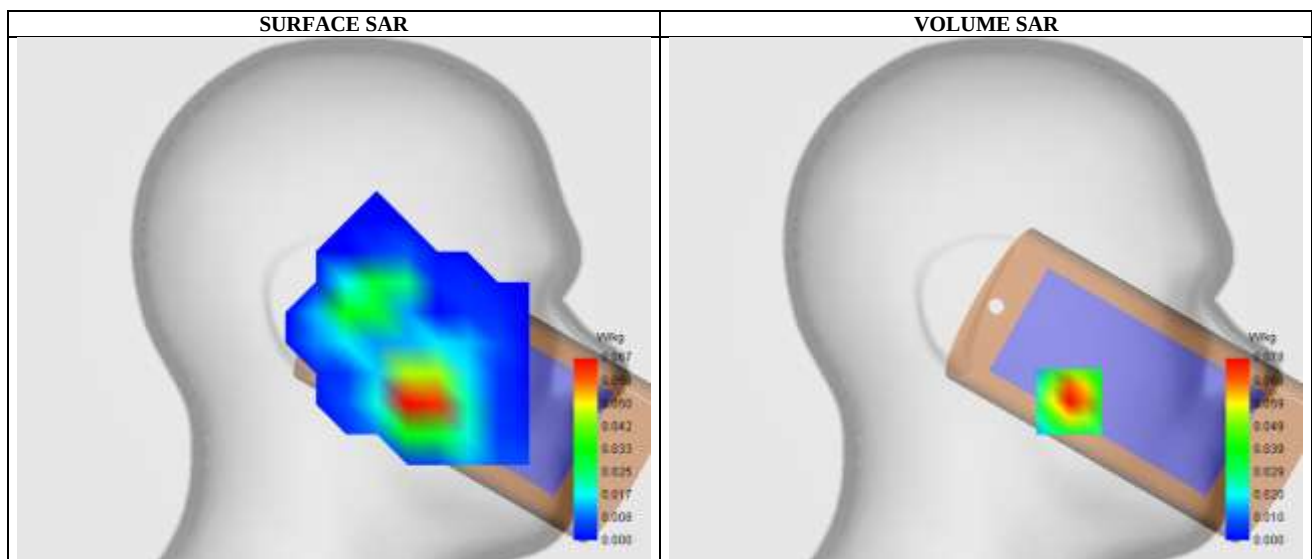
Date of measurement: 5/7/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.14
Area Scan	dx=15mm dy=15mm
Zoom Scan	5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm, Complete
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	GSM1900
Channels	High
Signal	TDMA (Crest factor: 8.0)

B. Permittivity

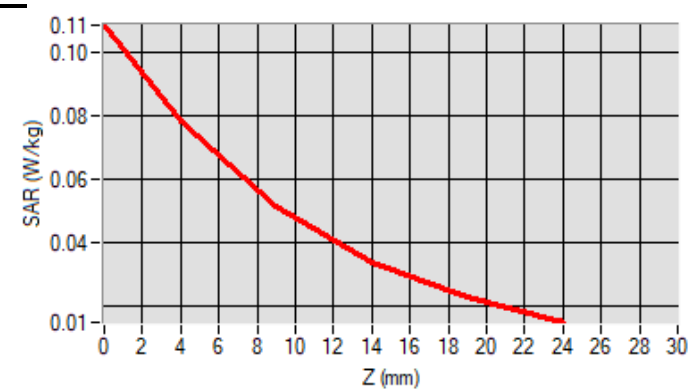
Frequency (MHz)	1909.800000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.747601
Conductivity (S/m)	1.392725

C. SAR Surface and Volume

Maximum location: X=-41.00, Y=-50.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.11 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.041407
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.072996
Variation (%)	-0.450000

E. Z Axis Scan

SAR Measurement at Band5_WCDMA850 (Cheek, Left)

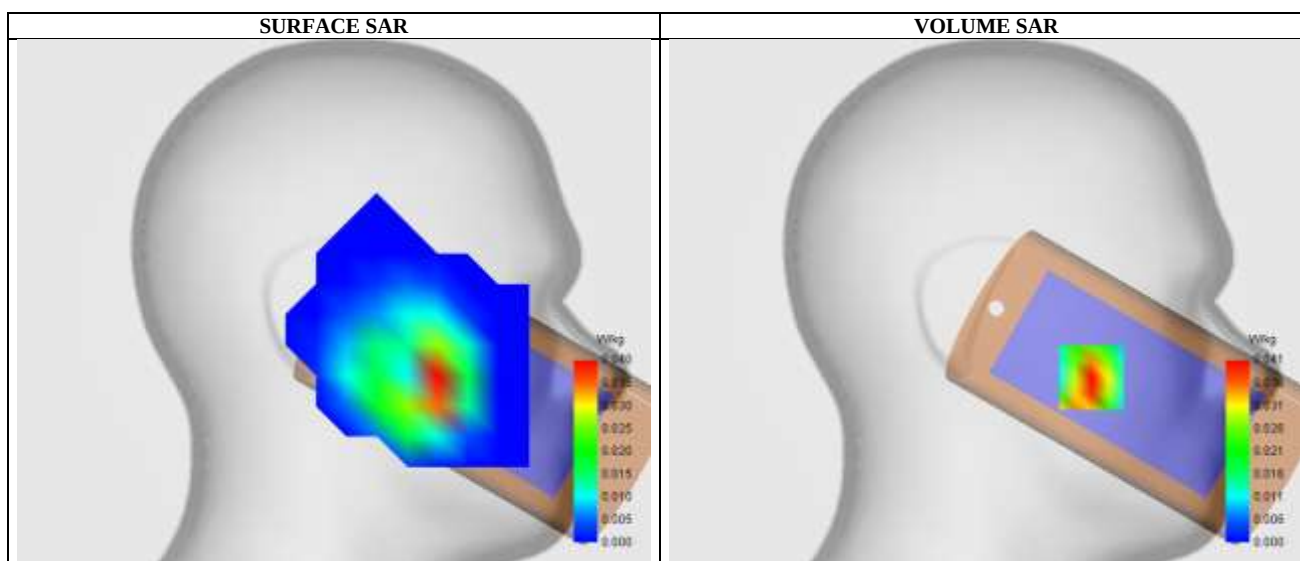
Date of measurement: 1/7/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	1.68
Area Scan	dx=15mm dy=15mm
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	Band5_WCDMA850
Channels	Middle
Signal	WCDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

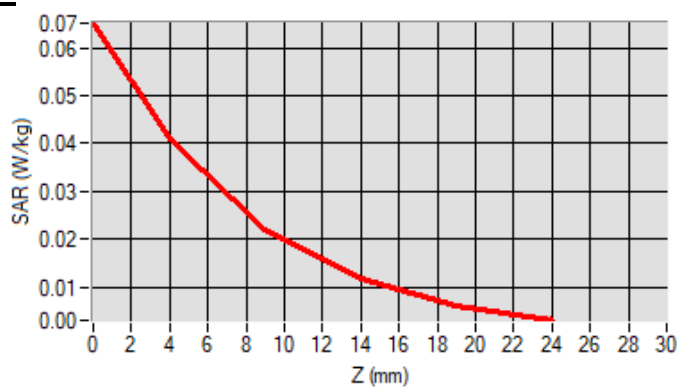
Frequency (MHz)	836.400000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.500000
Conductivity (S/m)	0.901453

C. SAR Surface and Volume

Maximum location: X=-52.00, Y=-37.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.07 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.019945
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.038149
Variation (%)	-1.500000

E. Z Axis Scan

SAR Measurement at Band4_WCDMA1700 (Cheek, Left)

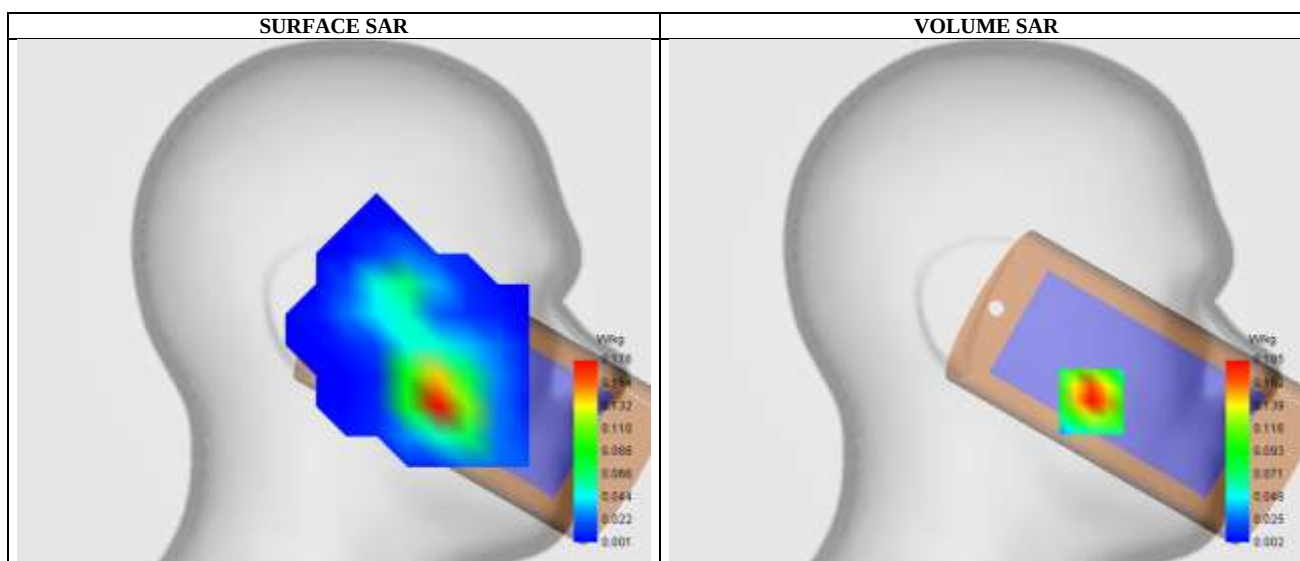
Date of measurement: 5/7/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.07
Area Scan	dx=15mm dy=15mm
Zoom Scan	5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm, Complete
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	Band4_WCDMA1700
Channels	High
Signal	WCDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

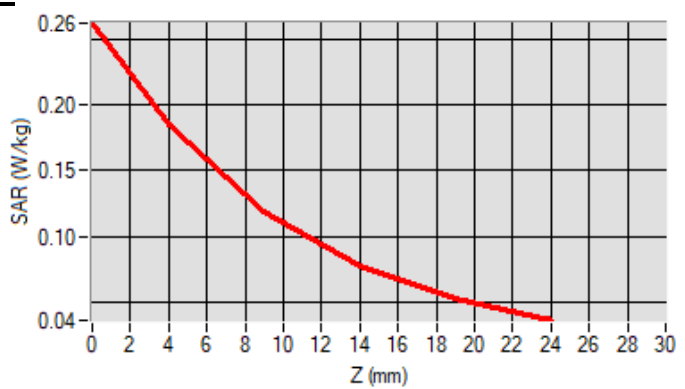
Frequency (MHz)	1752.600000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.849422
Conductivity (S/m)	1.324528

C. SAR Surface and Volume

Maximum location: X=-52.00, Y=-49.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.27 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.099215
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.173193
Variation (%)	2.050000

E. Z Axis Scan

SAR Measurement at Band2_WCDMA1900 (Cheek, Left)

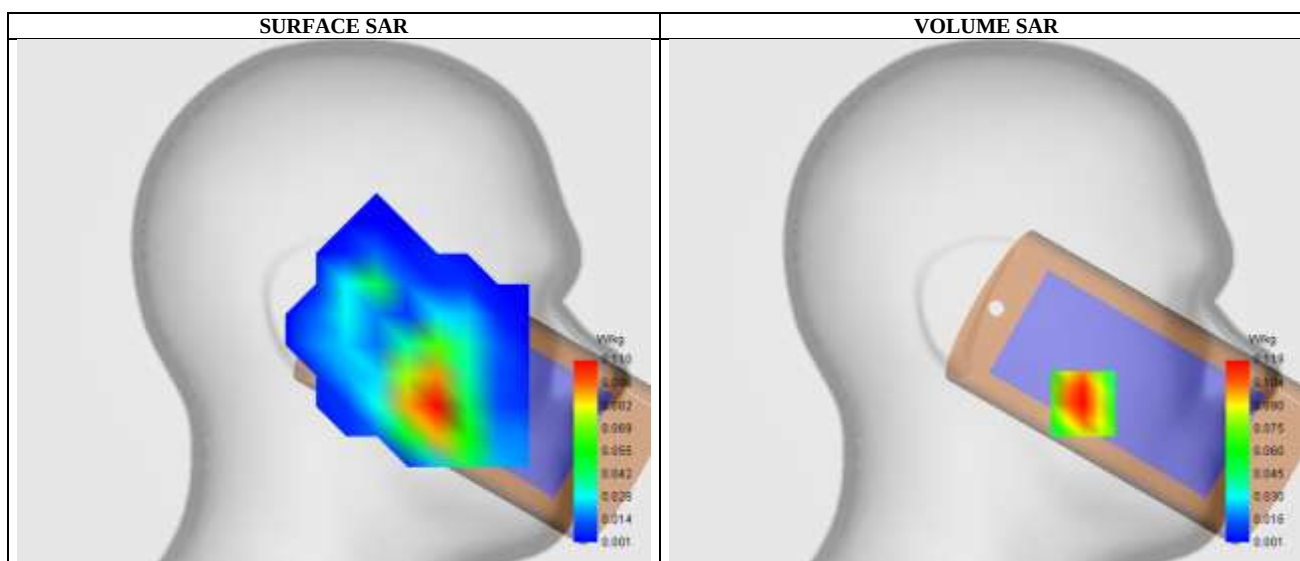
Date of measurement: 5/7/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.14
Area Scan	dx=15mm dy=15mm
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	Band2_WCDMA1900
Channels	Middle
Signal	WCDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

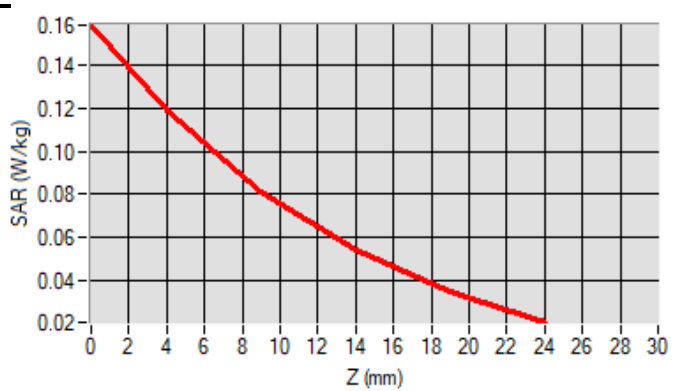
Frequency (MHz)	1880.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.747601
Conductivity (S/m)	1.392725

C. SAR Surface and Volume

Maximum location: X=-48.00, Y=-50.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.16 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.068272
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.113008
Variation (%)	-0.070000

E. Z Axis Scan

SAR Measurement at LTE band 7 (Cheek, Left)

Date of measurement: 5/7/2021

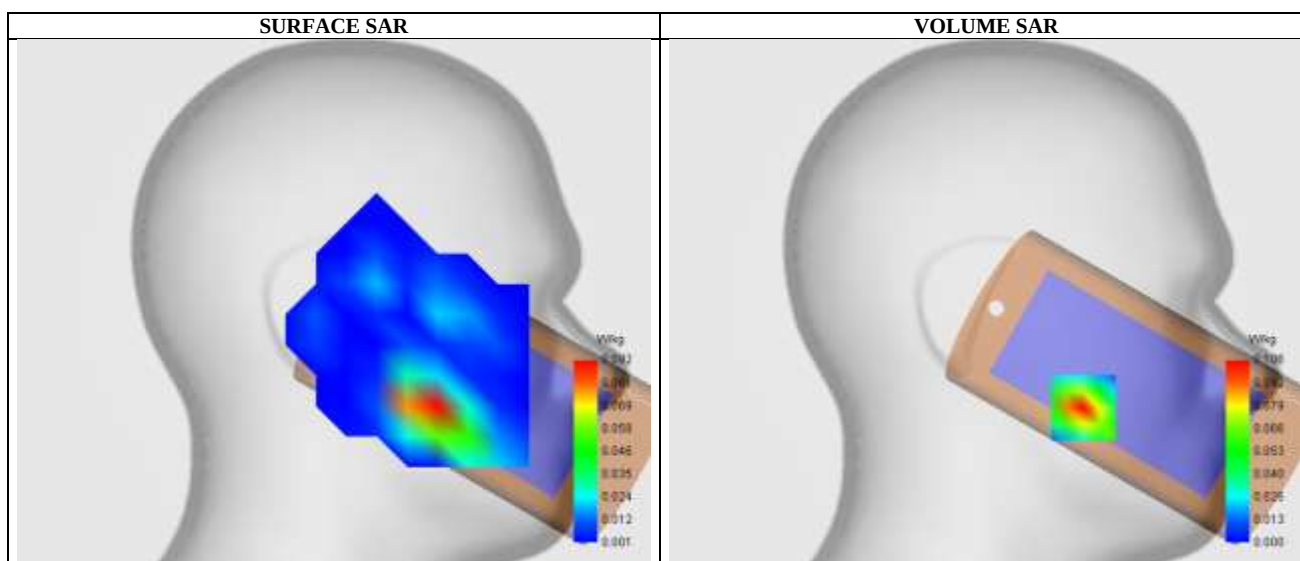
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPGO354
ConvF	2.15
Area Scan	dx=12mm dy=12mm
Zoom Scan	7x7x7,dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	LTE band 7
Channels	Middle
Signal	LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	2535.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.086666
Conductivity (S/m)	1.889749

C. SAR Surface and Volume

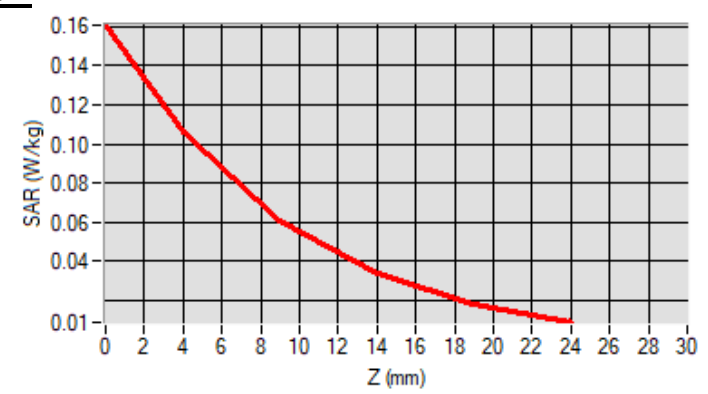


Maximum location: X=-48.00, Y=-52.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.16 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.045837
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.095827
Variation (%)	2.070000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at LTE band 12 (Cheek, Left)

Date of measurement: 1/7/2021

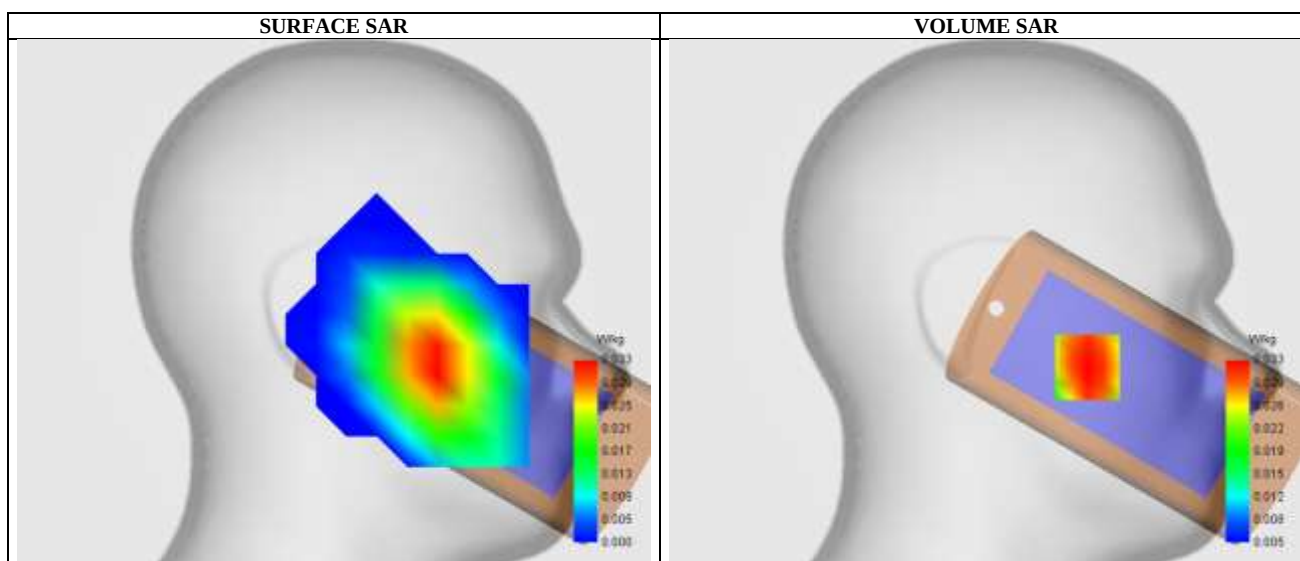
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	1.73
Area Scan	dx=15mm dy=15mm
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	LTE band 12
Channels	Low
Signal	LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	704.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.644718
Conductivity (S/m)	0.914152

C. SAR Surface and Volume

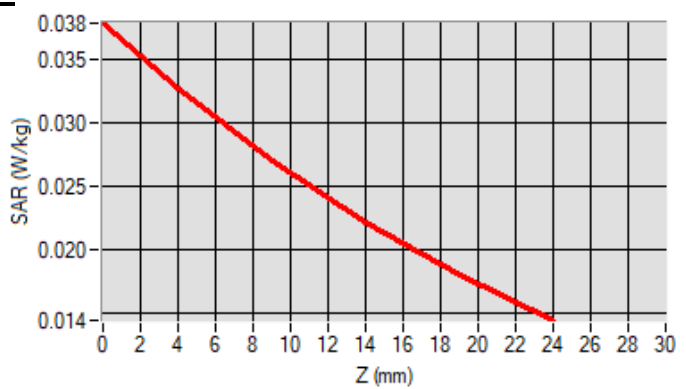


Maximum location: X=-50.00, Y=-32.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.04 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.024785
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.032173
Variation (%)	1.230000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at LTE band 25 (Cheek, Left)

Date of measurement: 5/7/2021

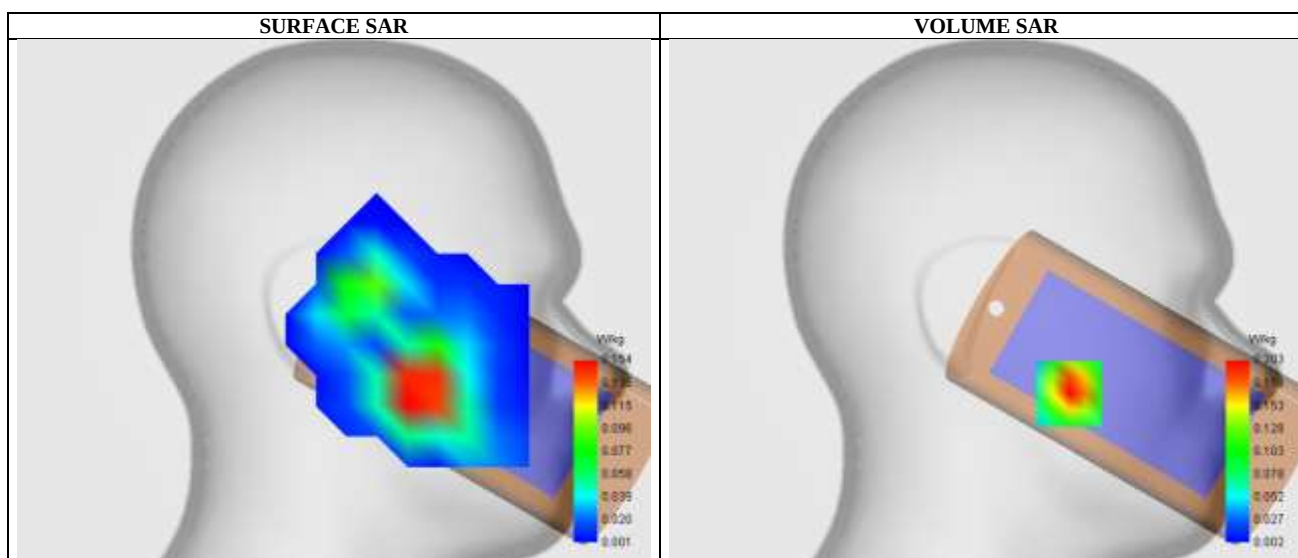
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.14
Area Scan	dx=15mm dy=15mm
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	LTE band 25
Channels	Low
Signal	LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	1860.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	40.132562
Conductivity (S/m)	1.400787

C. SAR Surface and Volume

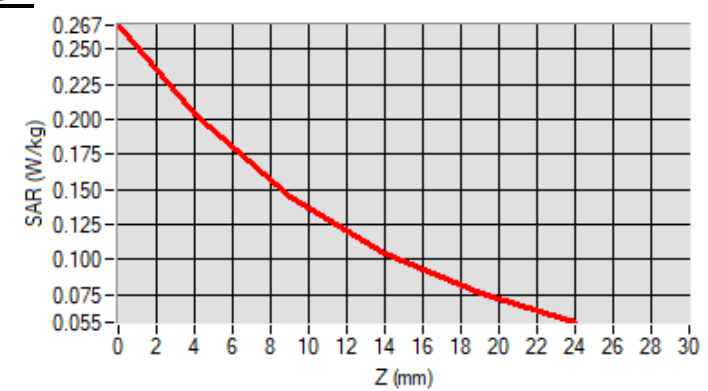


Maximum location: X=-41.00, Y=-45.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.27 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.116033
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.191143
Variation (%)	-2.460000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at CUSTOM (LTE Band 26) (Cheek, Left)

Date of measurement: 1/7/2021

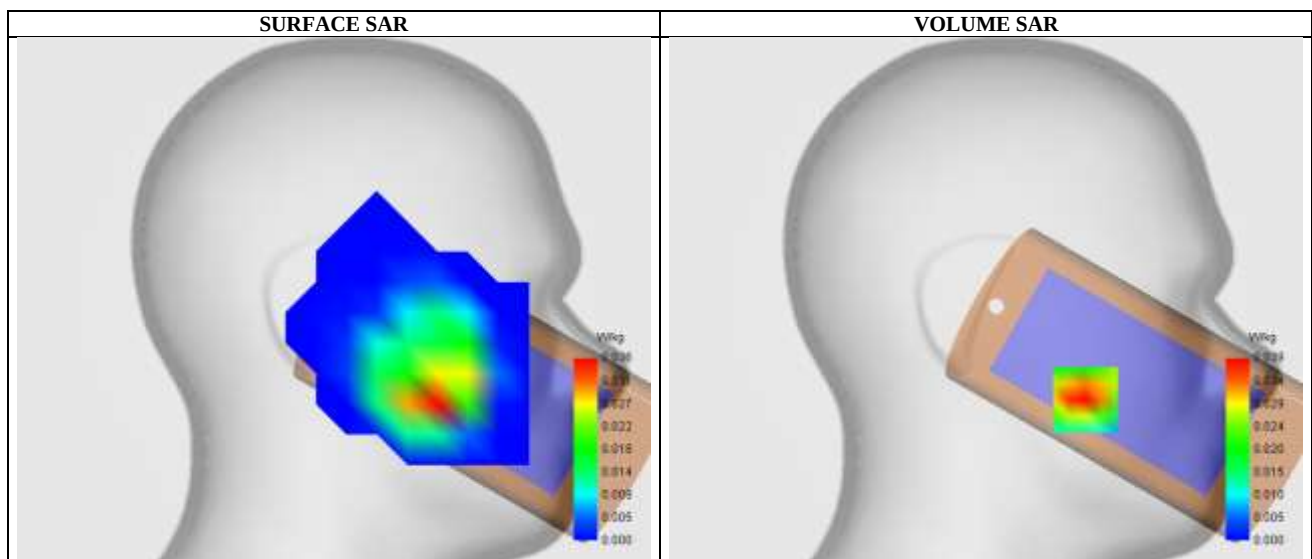
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	1.73
Area Scan	dx=15mm dy=15mm
Zoom Scan	5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm, Complete
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	LTE Band 26
Channels	Low
Signal	LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	821.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.401005
Conductivity (S/m)	0.939194

C. SAR Surface and Volume

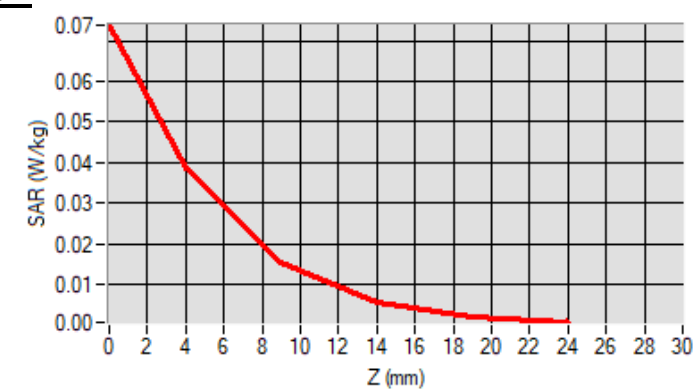


Maximum location: X=-49.00, Y=-49.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.08 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.018290
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.038479
Variation (%)	-0.010000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at CUSTOM (LTE Band 66) (Cheek, Left)

Date of measurement: 5/7/2021

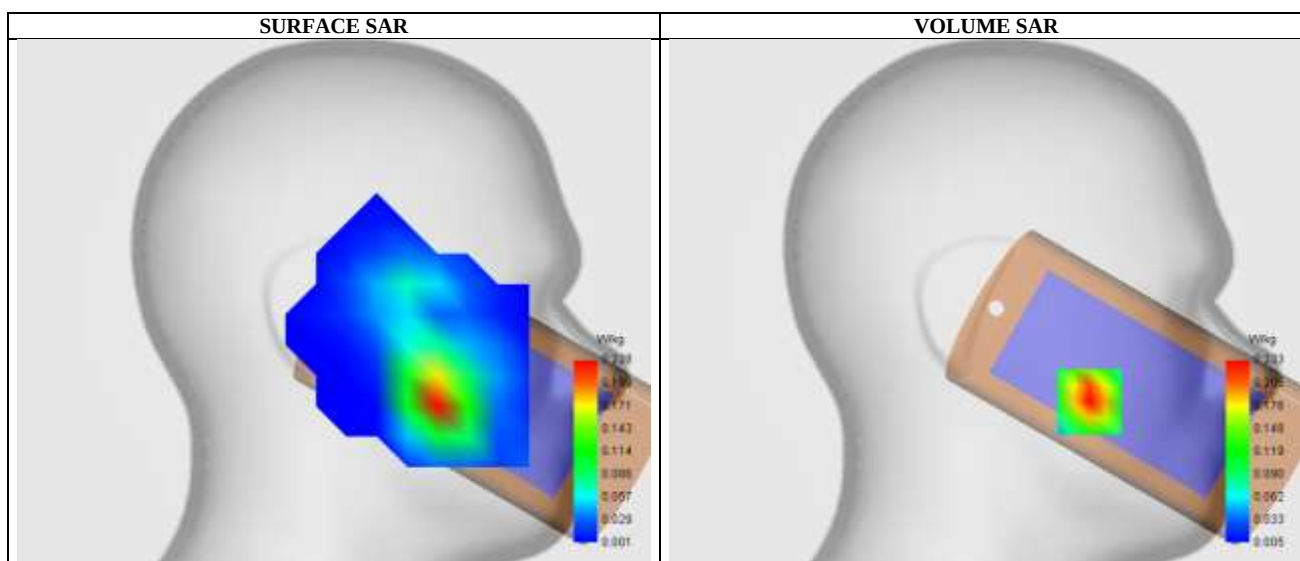
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.07
Area Scan	dx=15mm dy=15mm
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	LTE Band 66
Channels	Low
Signal	LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	1720.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	40.127274
Conductivity (S/m)	1.353935

C. SAR Surface and Volume

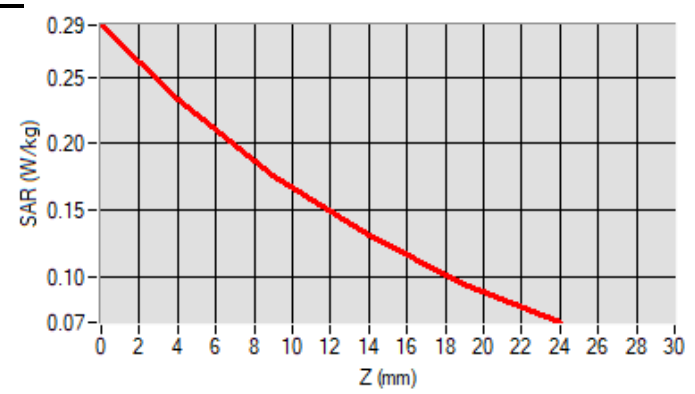


Maximum location: X=-51.00, Y=-49.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.29 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.138737
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.218341
Variation (%)	-1.600000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at CUSTOM (NR n41 DFT-QPSK 135RB#67) (Cheek,Left)

Date of measurement: 8/7/2021

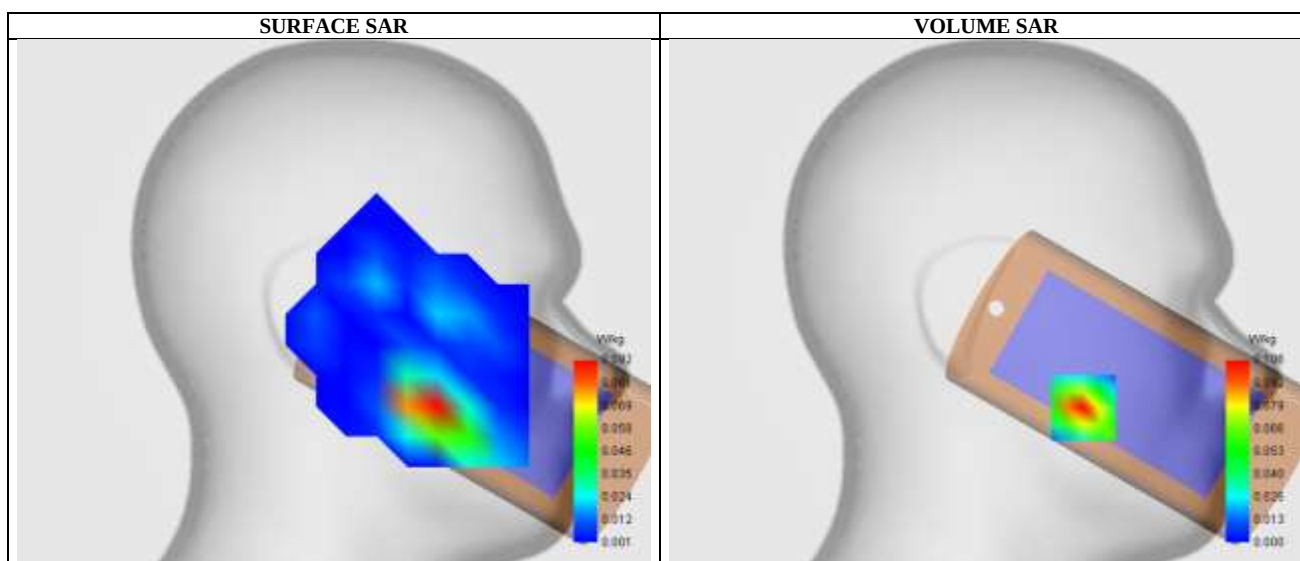
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.15
Area Scan	dx=15mm dy=15mm
Zoom Scan	7x7x7,dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Cheek
Band	NR n41
Channels	High
Signal	DFT-s (Crest factor: 2.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	2640.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.44261
Conductivity (S/m)	2.011540

C. SAR Surface and Volume

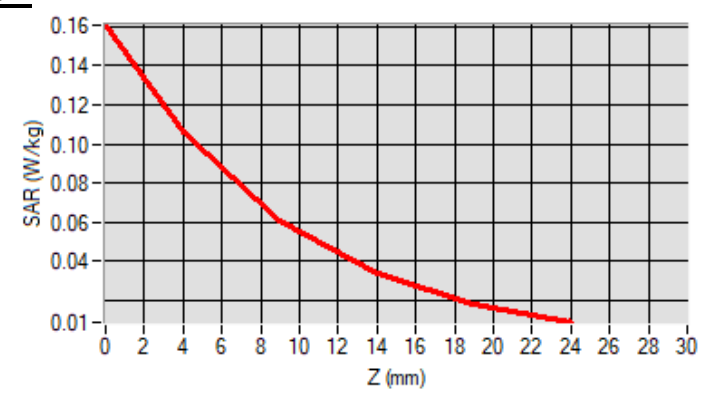


Maximum location: X=-48.00, Y=-52.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.15 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.041436
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.092428
Variation (%)	-1.200000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at IEEE 802.11b ISM (Tilt, Left)

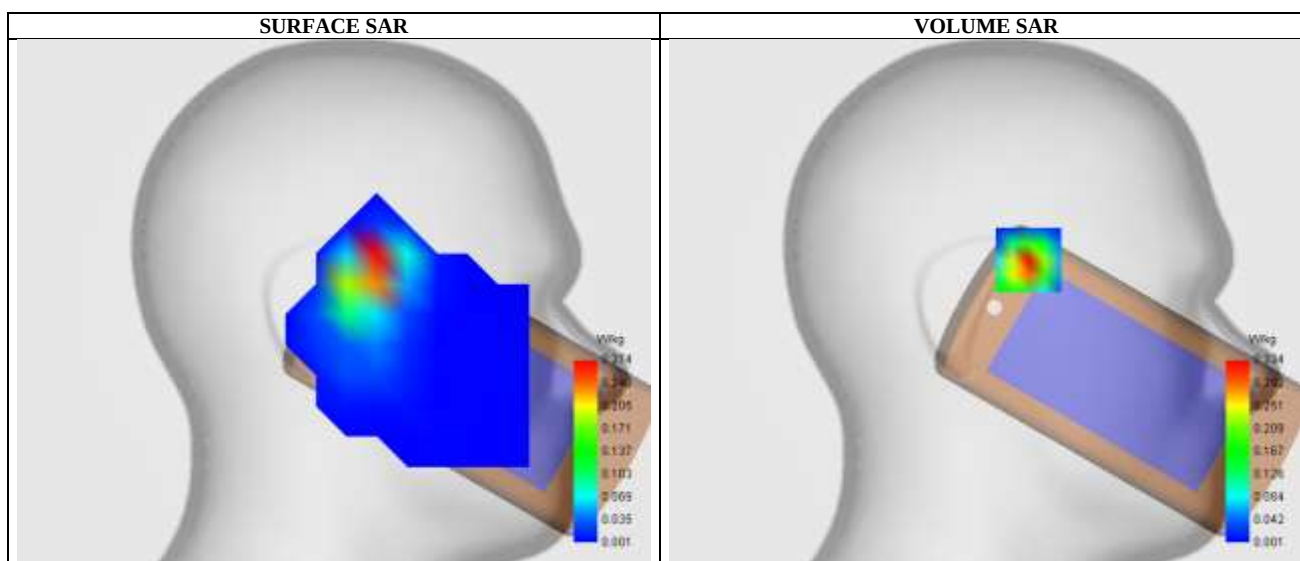
Date of measurement: 8/7/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.23
Area Scan	dx=12mm dy=12mm
Zoom Scan	7x7x7,dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Tilt
Band	IEEE 802.11b ISM
Channels	Middle
Signal	IEEE802.b (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

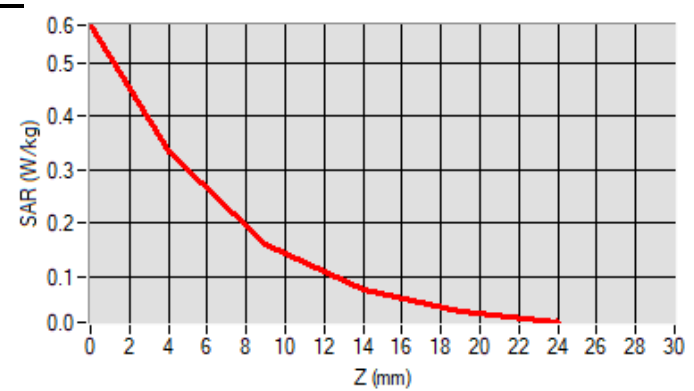
Frequency (MHz)	2437.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.346069
Conductivity (S/m)	1.804588

C. SAR Surface and Volume

Maximum location: X=-21.00, Y=21.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.58 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.133719
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.307885
Variation (%)	0.130000

E. Z Axis Scan

SAR Measurement at CUSTOM (5.2GHz 802.11n20) (Tilt, Left)

Date of measurement: 19/7/2021

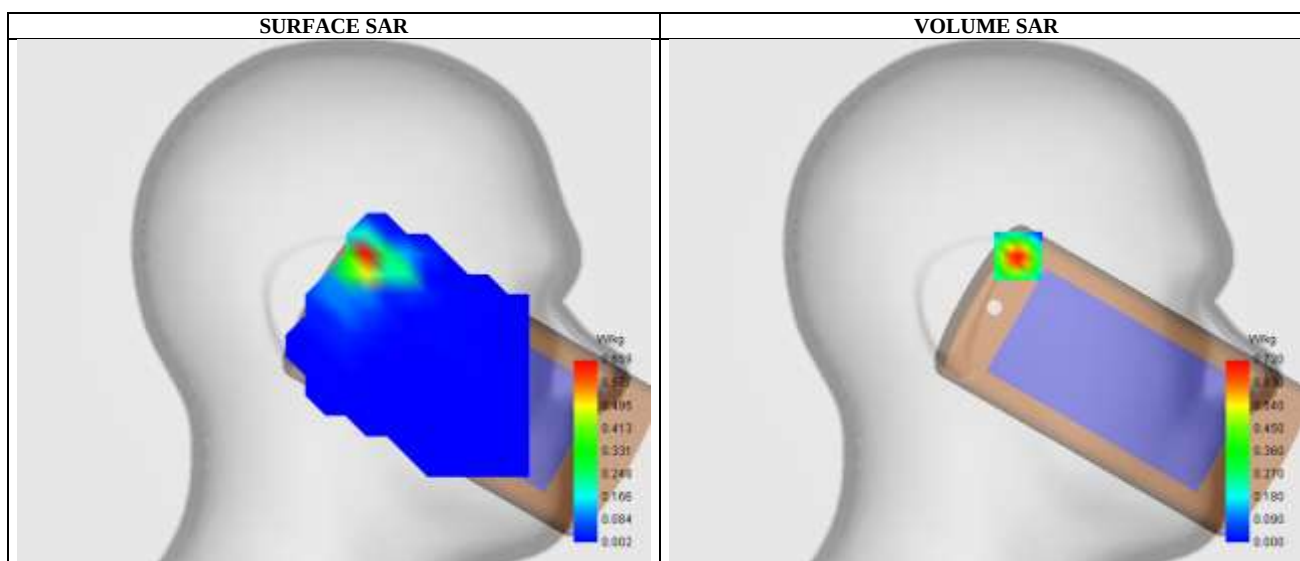
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	1.86
Area Scan	dx=10mm dy=10mm
Zoom Scan	7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm,Complete
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Tilt
Band	IEEE 802.11n U-NII-1
Channels	Low
Signal	IEEE802.11n (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	5180.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	36.020000
Conductivity (S/m)	4.638690

C. SAR Surface and Volume

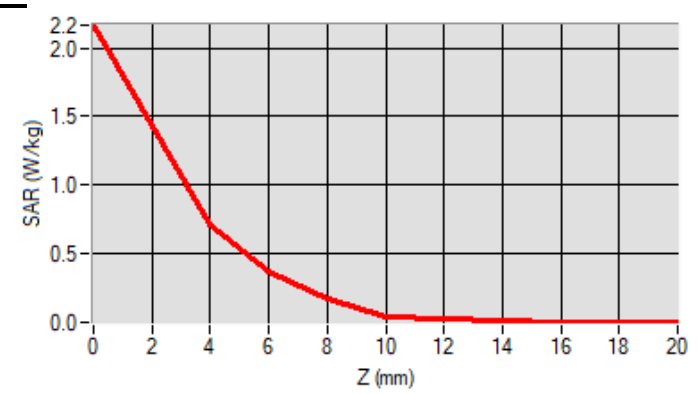


Maximum location: X=-16.00, Y=23.00 ; SAR Peak: 2.20 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.226869
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.702614
Variation (%)	-1.160000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at CUSTOM (5.8GHz_802.11ac80) (Tilt, Left)

Date of measurement: 19/7/2021

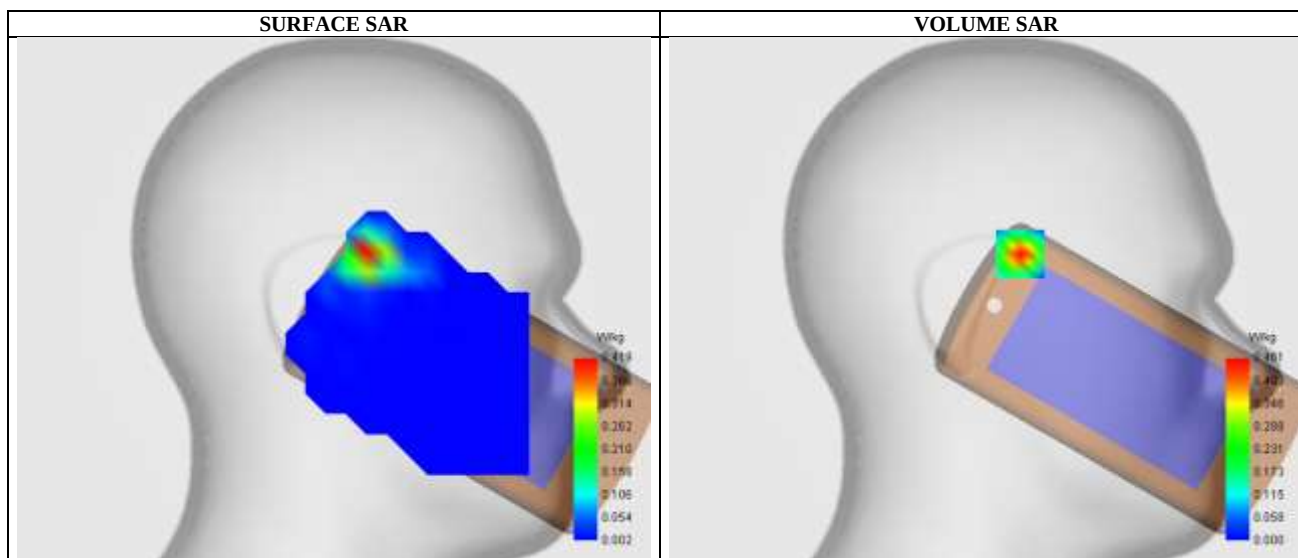
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.07
Area Scan	dx=10mm dy=10mm
Zoom Scan	7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm,Complete
Phantom	Left head
Device Position	Tilt
Band	IEEE 802.11ac U-NII-3
Channels	Middle
Signal	IEEE802.11ac(Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	5775.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	35.325001
Conductivity (S/m)	5.246427

C. SAR Surface and Volume

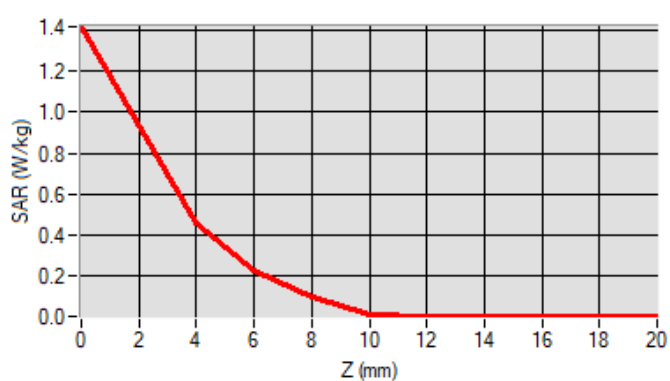


Maximum location: X=-17.00, Y=23.00 ; SAR Peak: 1.48 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.145774
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.459414
Variation (%)	-0.470000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at CUSTOM (GPRS850 4Txslot) (Body Back)

Date of measurement: 1/7/2021

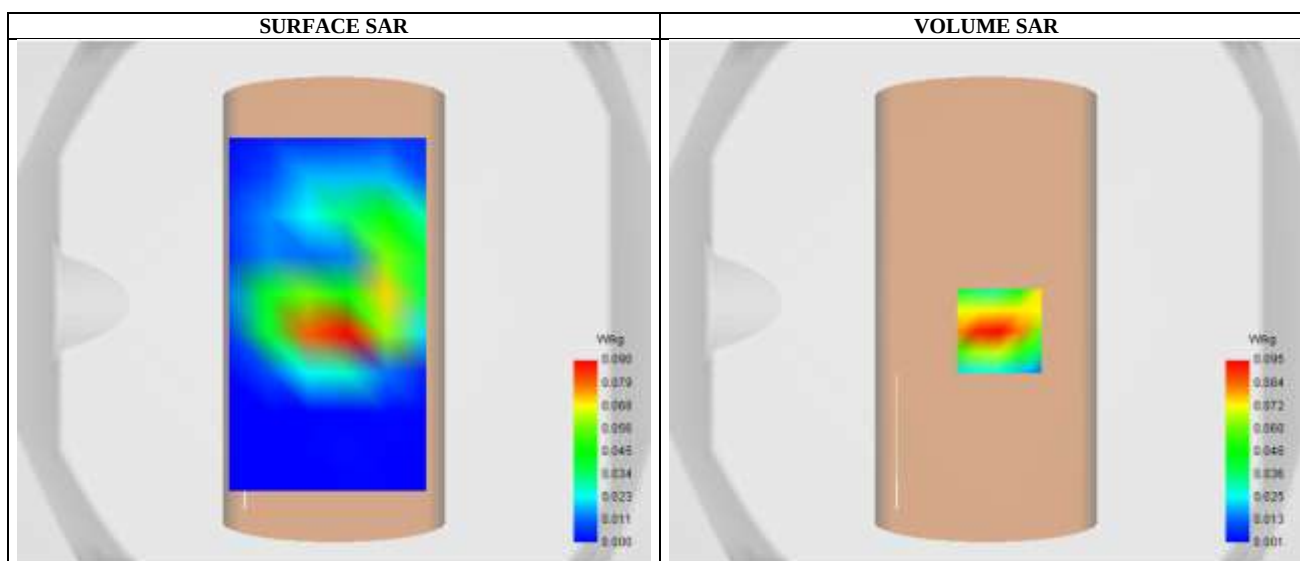
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	1.73
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	GSM850
Channels	Middle
Signal	TDMA (Crest factor: 2.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	836.600000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.185581
Conductivity (S/m)	0.936177

C. SAR Surface and Volume

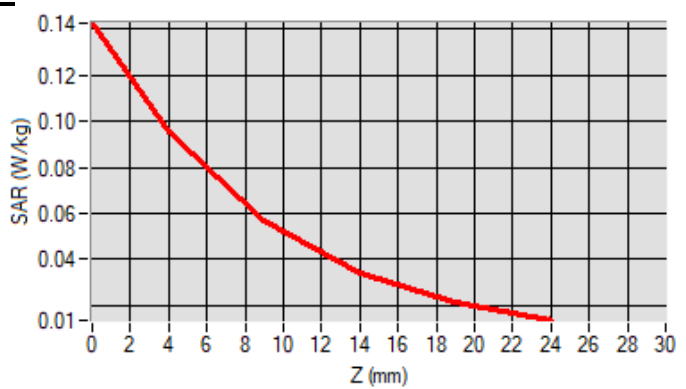


Maximum location: X=5.00, Y=-11.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.14 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.050421
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.091590
Variation (%)	0.420000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at CUSTOM GPRS1900 4Txslots (Body Back)

Date of measurement: 5/7/2021

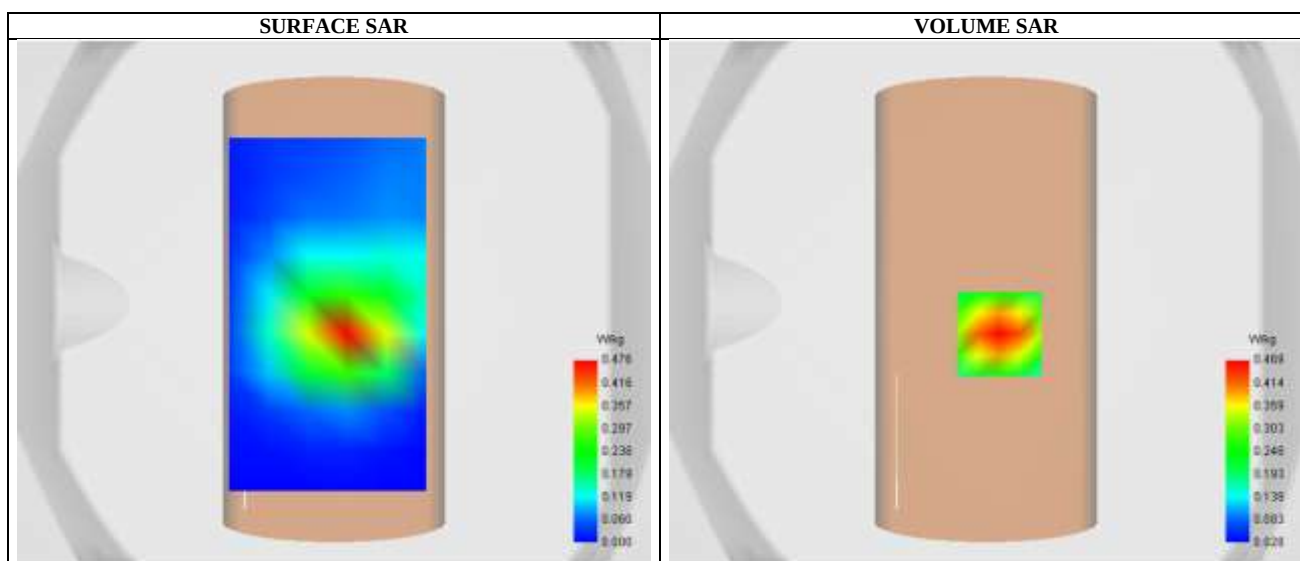
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.14
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	GSM1900
Channels	High
Signal	TDMA (Crest factor: 2.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	1909.800000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.747601
Conductivity (S/m)	1.392725

C. SAR Surface and Volume

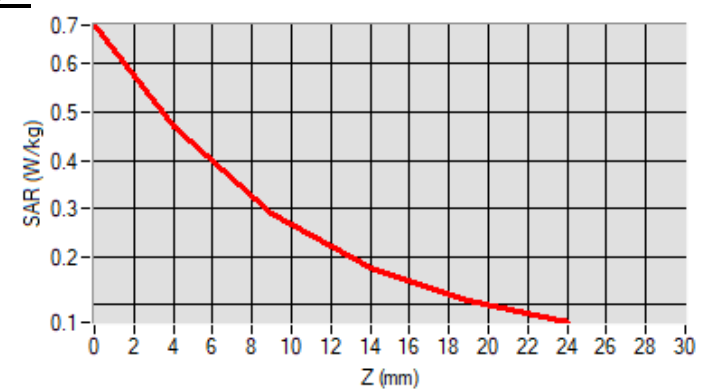


Maximum location: X=5.00, Y=-12.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.68 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.251861
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.440175
Variation (%)	-2.100000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at Band5_WCDMA850 (Body Back, Validation Plane)

Date of measurement: 1/7/2021

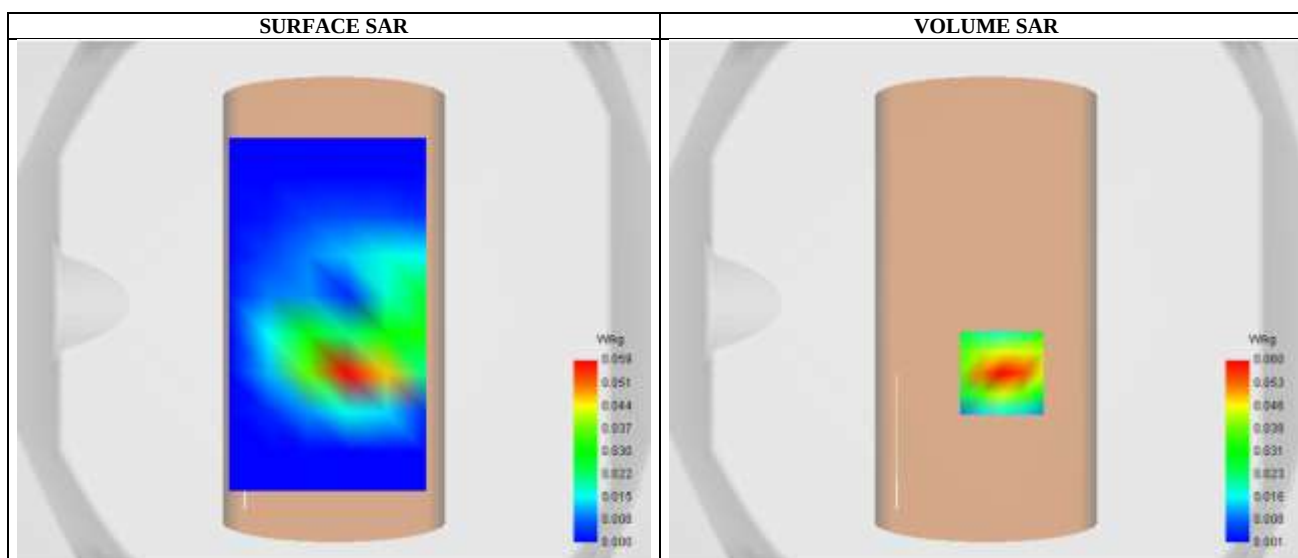
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	1.68
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	Band5_WCDMA850
Channels	Middle
Signal	WCDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	836.400024
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.185581
Conductivity (S/m)	0.936177

C. SAR Surface and Volume

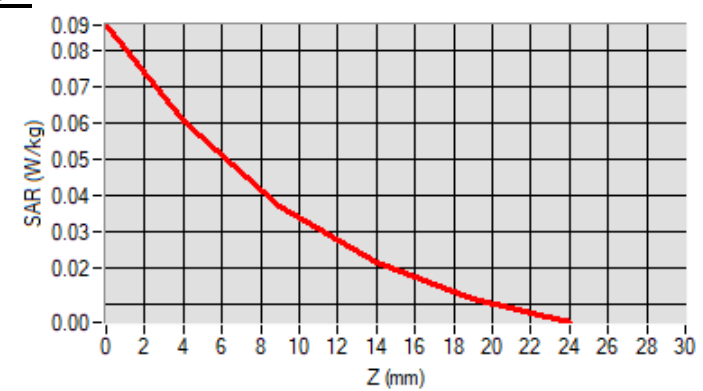


Maximum location: X=6.00, Y=-27.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.09 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.030228
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.057194
Variation (%)	1.290000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at Band4_WCDMA1700 (Body Back, Validation Plane)

Date of measurement: 5/7/2021

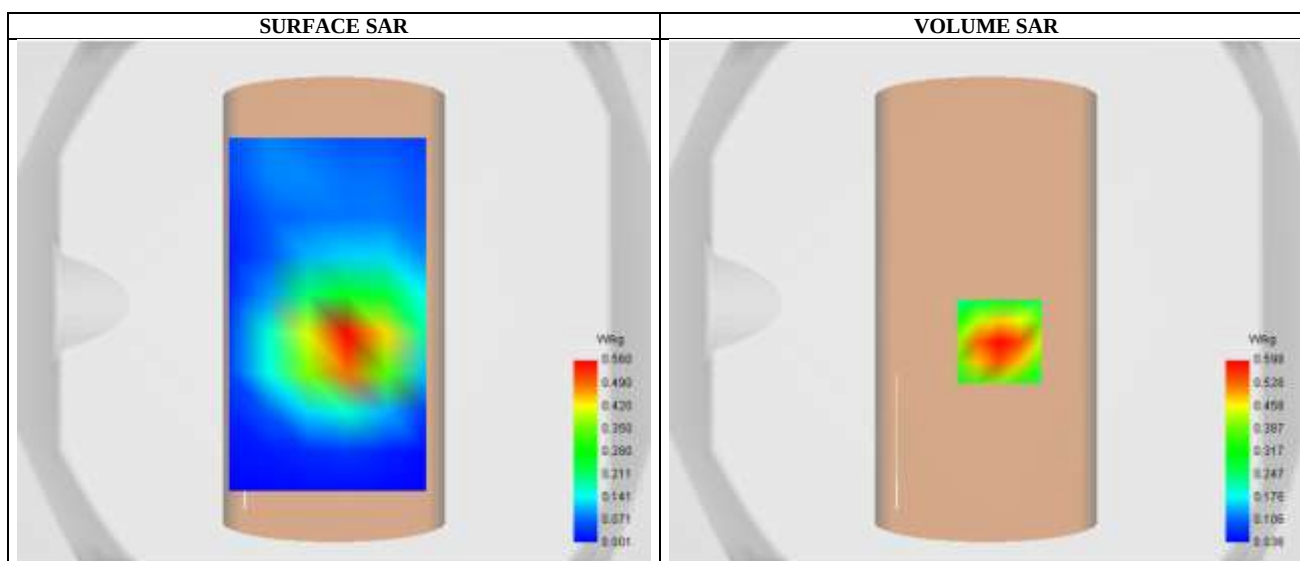
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.07
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	Band4_WCDMA1700
Channels	High
Signal	WCDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	1752.600000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.849422
Conductivity (S/m)	1.324528

C. SAR Surface and Volume

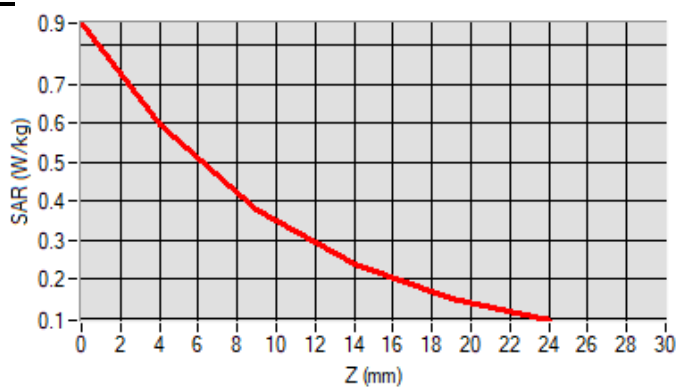


Maximum location: X=5.00, Y=-15.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.86 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.330709
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.563189
Variation (%)	-1.720000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at Band2_WCDMA1900 (Body Back, Validation Plane)

Date of measurement: 5/7/2021

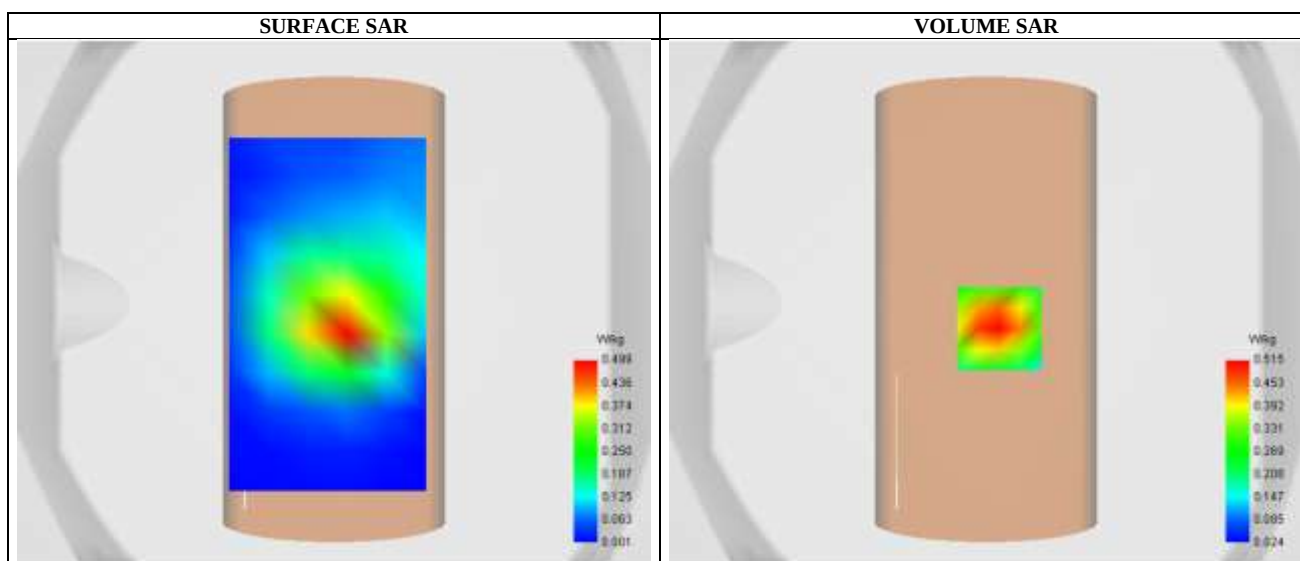
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.14
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	Band2_WCDMA1900
Channels	Middle
Signal	WCDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	1880.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.747601
Conductivity (S/m)	1.392725

C. SAR Surface and Volume

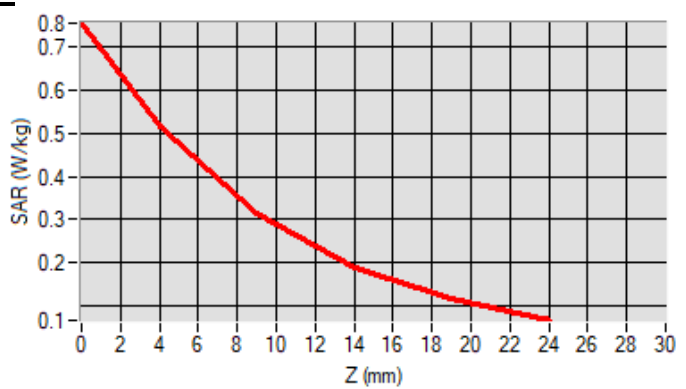


Maximum location: X=5.00, Y=-10.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.76 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.275864
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.485397
Variation (%)	0.360000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at LTE band 7 (Body Back, Validation Plane)

Date of measurement: 8/7/2021

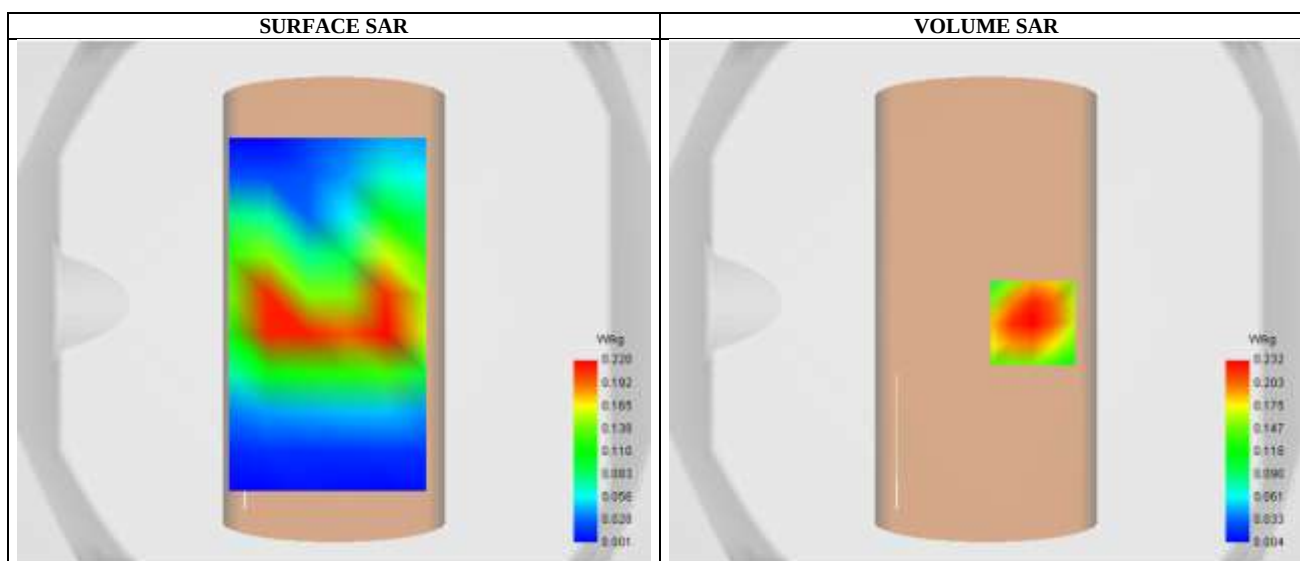
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.15
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	7x7x7,dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	LTE band 7
Channels	Middle
Signal	LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	2535.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.086666
Conductivity (S/m)	1.889749

C. SAR Surface and Volume

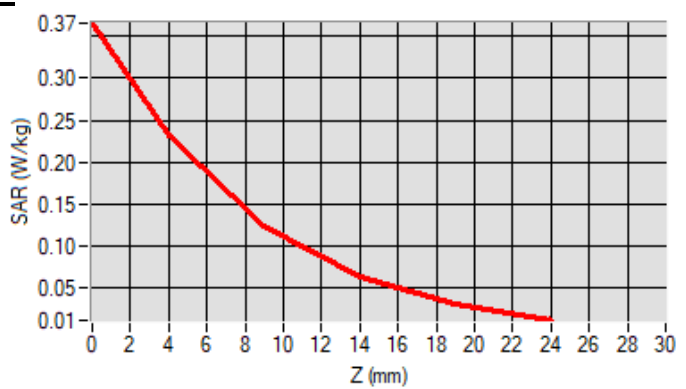


Maximum location: X=18.00, Y=-8.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.37 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.119211
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.220319
Variation (%)	1.770000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at LTE band 12 (Body Front, Validation Plane)

Date of measurement: 1/7/2021

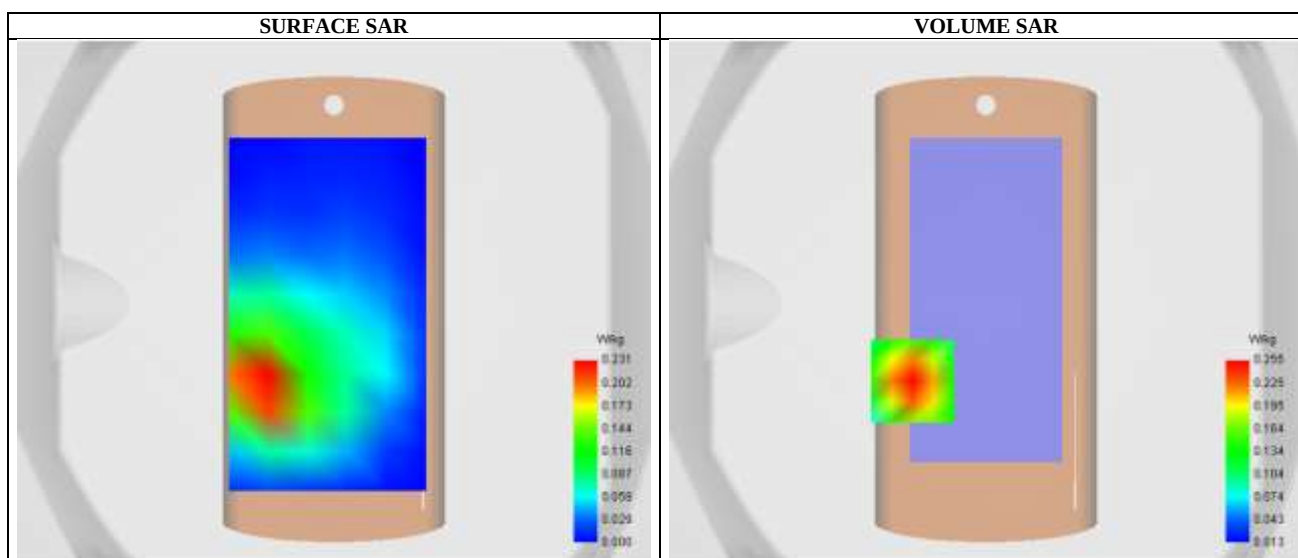
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	1.73
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	LTE band 12
Channels	Low
Signal	LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	704.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.644718
Conductivity (S/m)	0.914152

C. SAR Surface and Volume

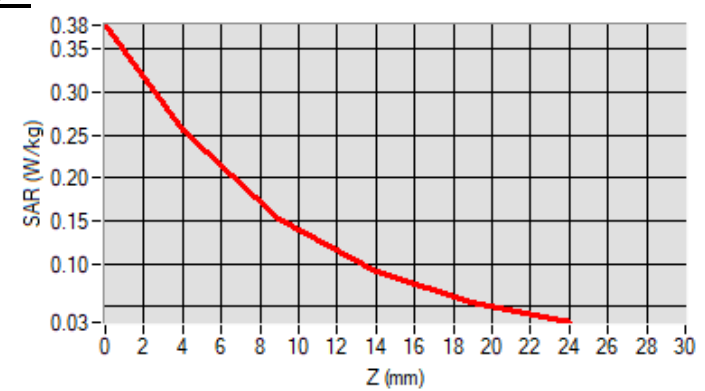


Maximum location: X=-28.00, Y=-30.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.38 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.136773
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.242560
Variation (%)	-0.360000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at LTE band 25 (Body Back, Validation Plane)

Date of measurement: 5/7/2021

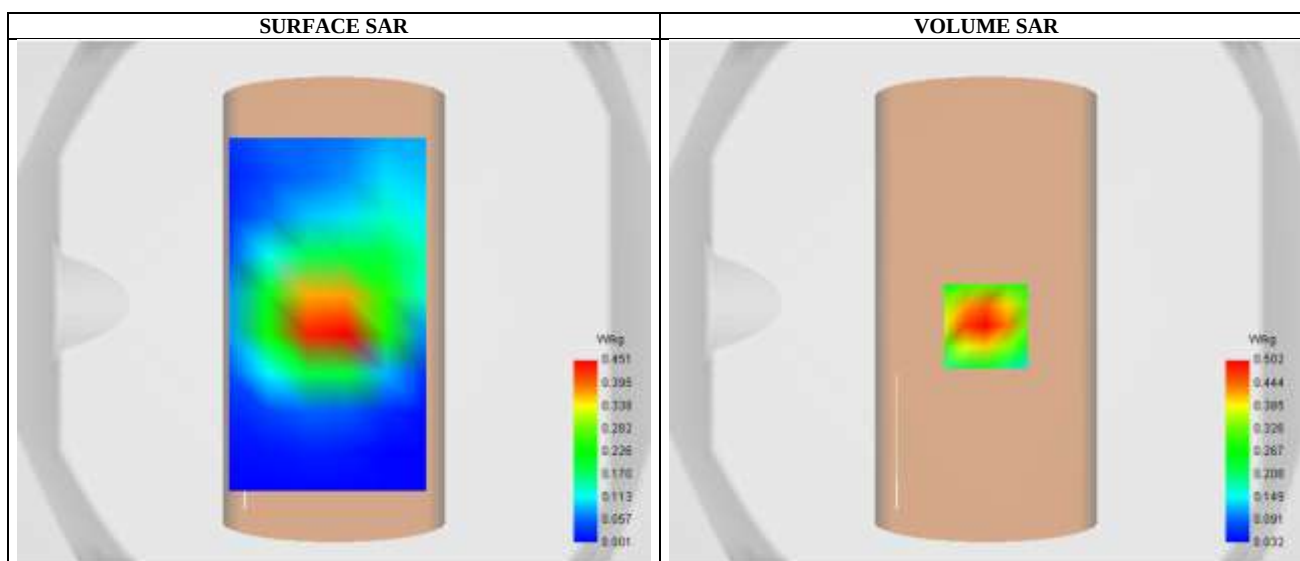
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.14
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	LTE band 25
Channels	Low
Signal	LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	1860.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	40.132562
Conductivity (S/m)	1.400787

C. SAR Surface and Volume

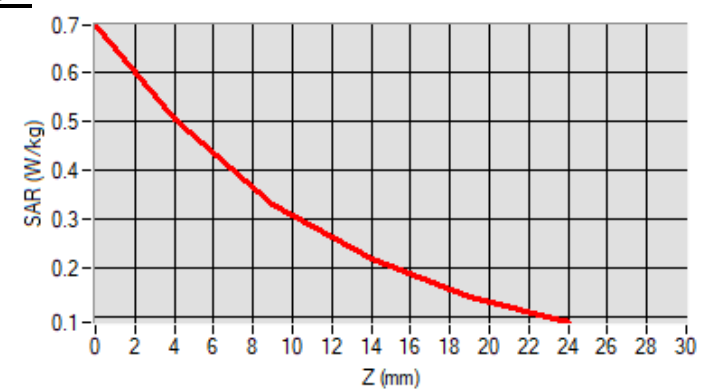


Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=-9.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.70 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.284075
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.473234
Variation (%)	0.060000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at CUSTOM (LTE Band 26) (Body Back, Validation Plane)

Date of measurement: 1/7/2021

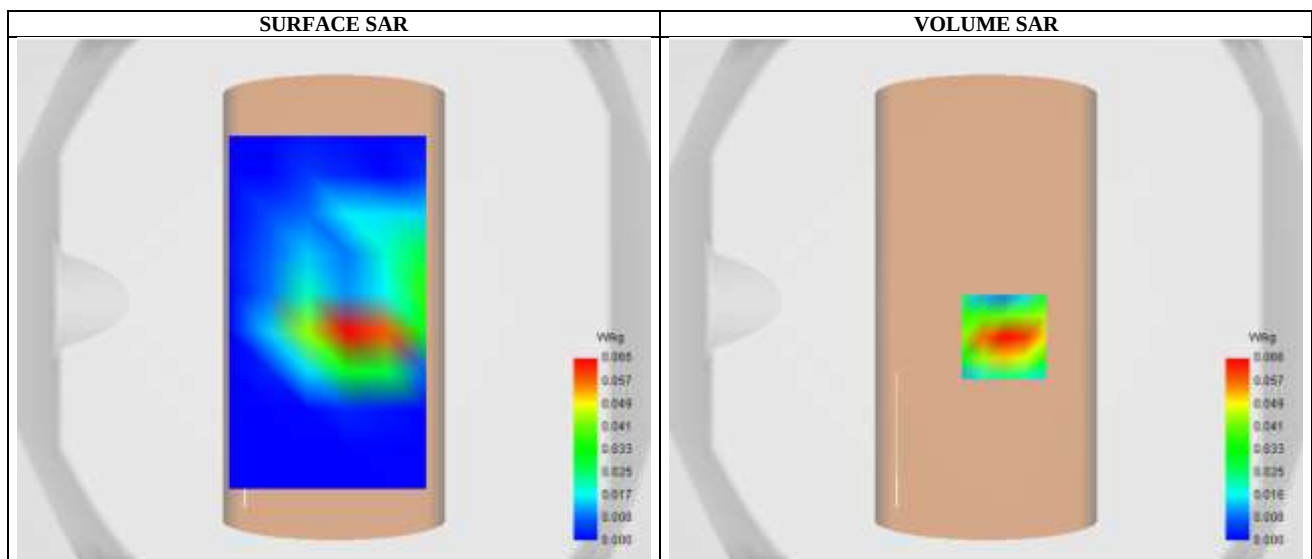
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	1.73
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	LTE Band 26
Channels	Low
Signal	LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	821.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.401005
Conductivity (S/m)	0.939194

C. SAR Surface and Volume

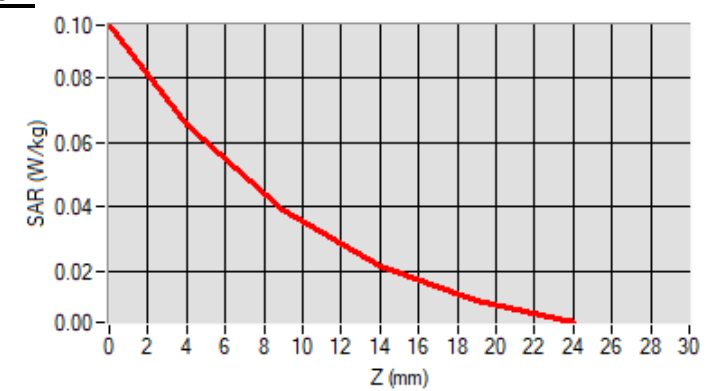


Maximum location: X=7.00, Y=-14.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.10 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.032020
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.062694
Variation (%)	-2.35

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at CUSTOM (LTE Band 66) (Body Back, Validation Plane)

Date of measurement: 5/7/2021

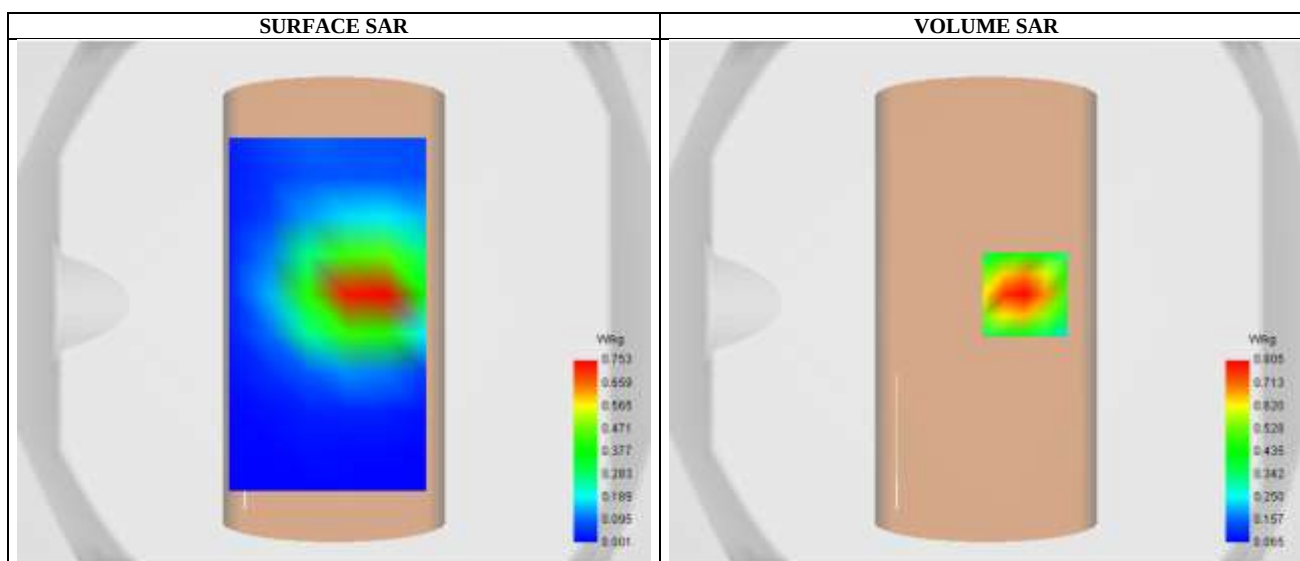
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.07
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	LTE Band 66
Channels	Low
Signal	LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	1720.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	40.127274
Conductivity (S/m)	1.353935

C. SAR Surface and Volume

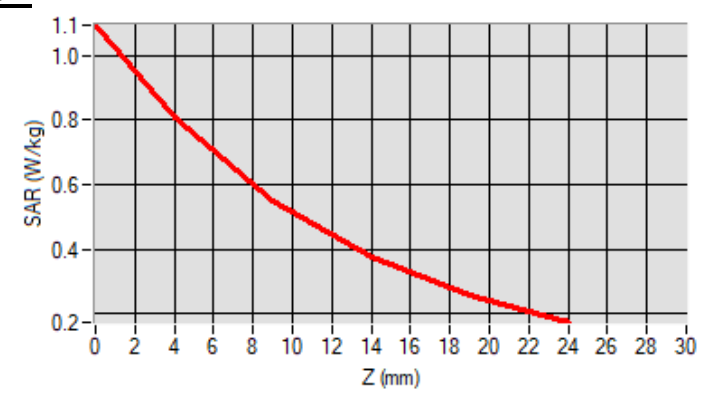


Maximum location: X=15.00, Y=3.00 ; SAR Peak: 1.10 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.466725
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.757950
Variation (%)	0.160000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at CUSTOM (NR n41 DFT-QPSK 135RB#67) (Body Front)

Date of measurement: 8/7/2021

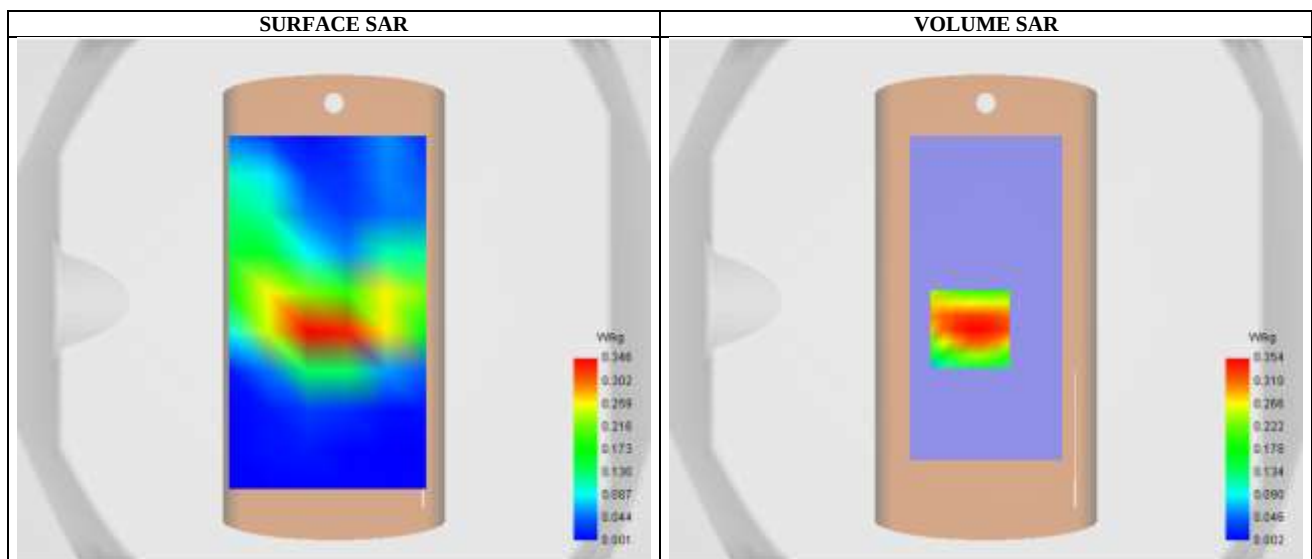
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.15
Area Scan	dx=15mm dy=15mm
Zoom Scan	7x7x7,dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	Duty Cycle: 1.00 (Crest factor: 1.0)
Channels	High
Signal	DFT-s (Crest factor: 2.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	2640.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.44261
Conductivity (S/m)	2.011540

C. SAR Surface and Volume

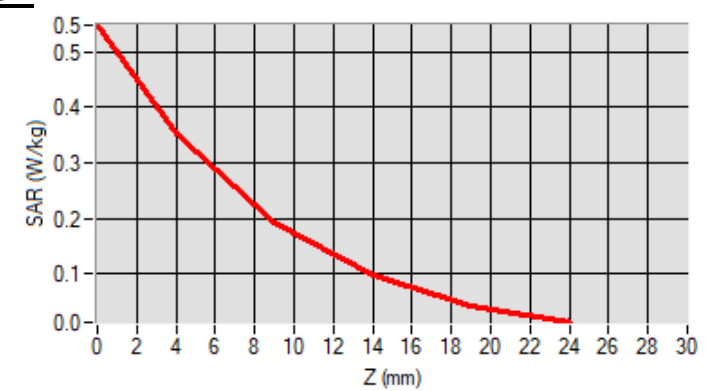


Maximum location: X=-6.00, Y=-11.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.55 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.173060
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.328998
Variation (%)	-2.270000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at IEEE 802.11b ISM (Body Front ,Validation Plane)

Date of measurement: 8/7/2021

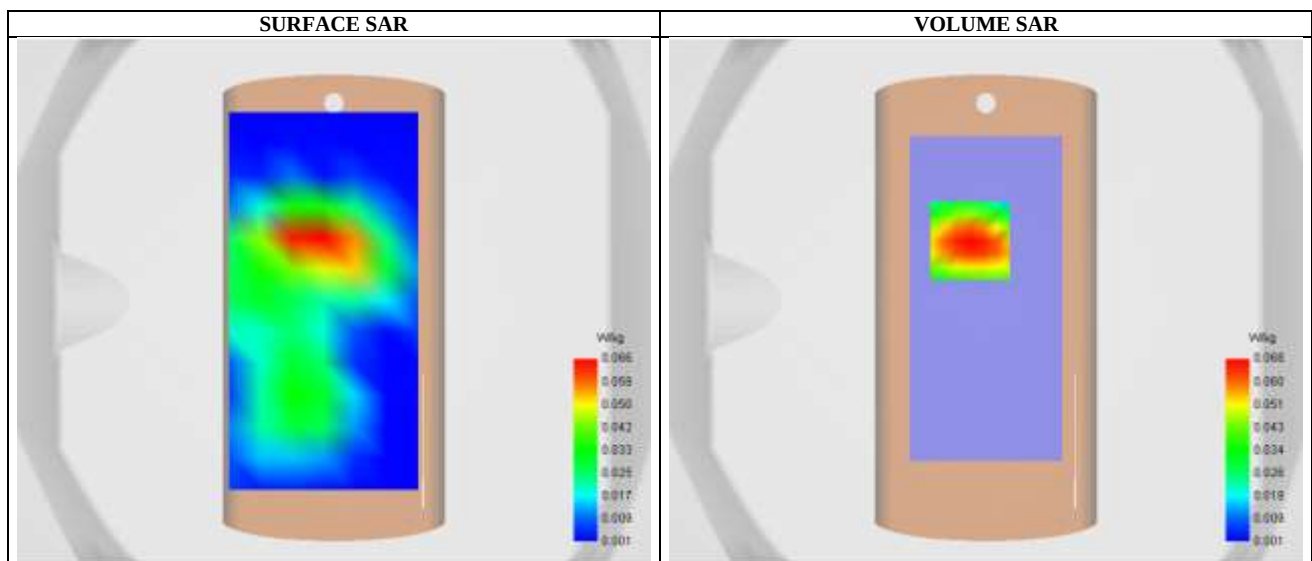
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.23
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	7x7x7,dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	IEEE 802.11b ISM
Channels	Middle
Signal	IEEE802.b (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	2437.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.346069
Conductivity (S/m)	1.804588

C. SAR Surface and Volume

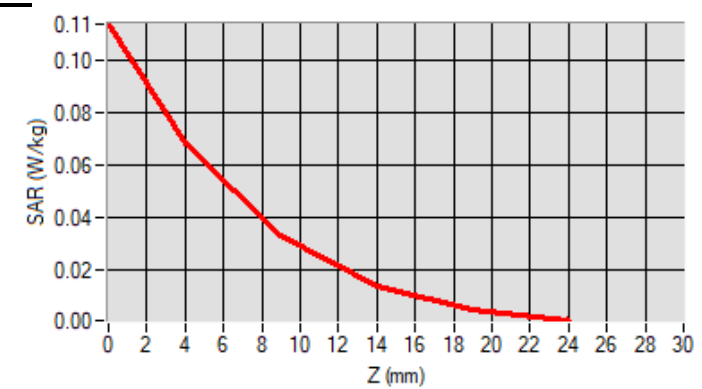


Maximum location: X=-6.00, Y=23.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.11 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.031008
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.063668
Variation (%)	2.470000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at CUSTOM (5.2GHz 802.11n20) (Body Back)

Date of measurement: 19/7/2021

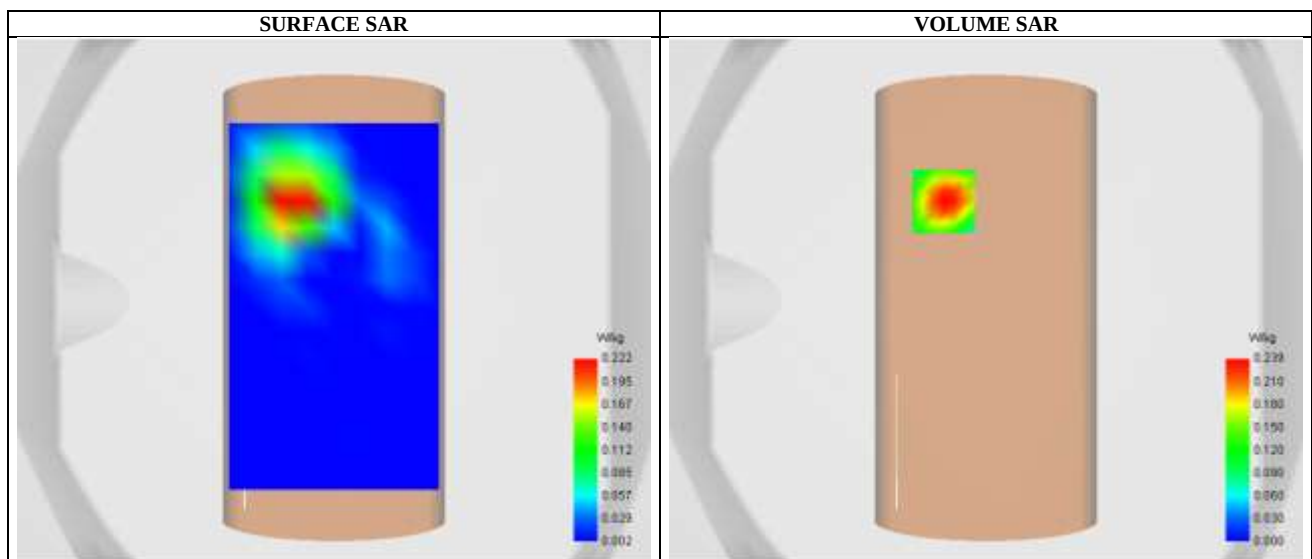
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	1.86
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	IEEE 802.11n U-NII-1
Channels	Low
Signal	IEEE802.11n (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	5180.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	36.020000
Conductivity (S/m)	4.638690

C. SAR Surface and Volume

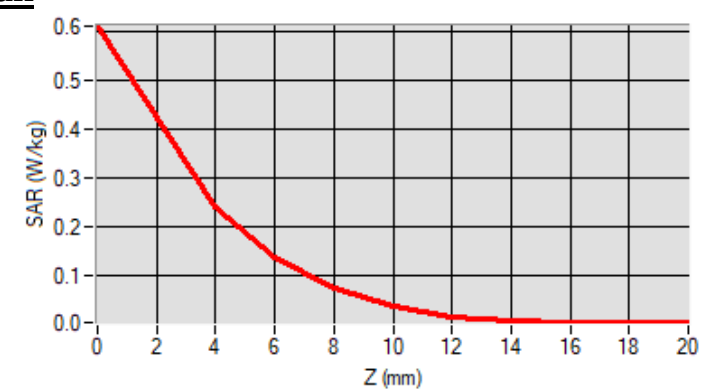


Maximum location: X=-16.00, Y=38.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.42 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.046229
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.138224
Variation (%)	-0.690000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at CUSTOM (5.8GHz 802.11ac80) (Body Back)

Date of measurement: 19/7/2021

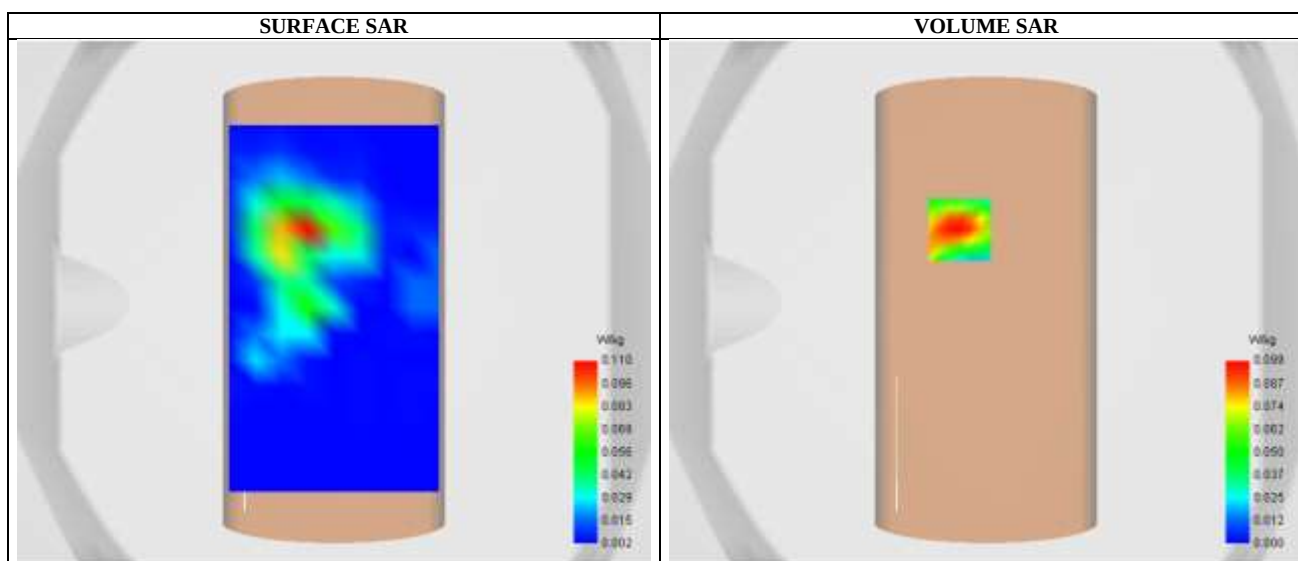
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.07
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	IEEE 802.11ac U-NII-3
Channels	Middle
Signal	IEEE802.11ac (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	5775.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	35.325001
Conductivity (S/m)	5.246427

C. SAR Surface and Volume

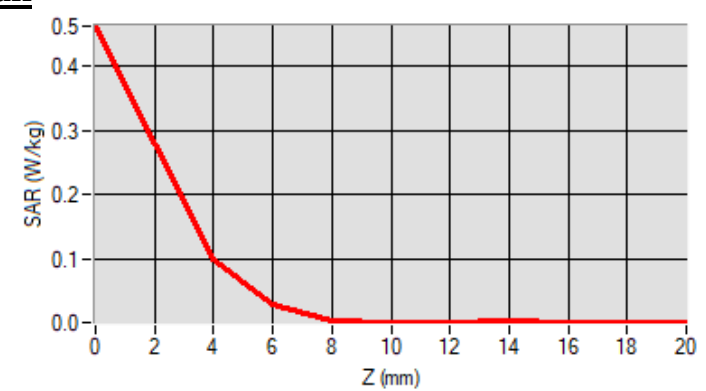


Maximum location: X=-10.00, Y=28.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.26 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.012039
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.053702
Variation (%)	-1.580000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at CUSTOM (GPRS850 4Txslot) (Body Bottom)

Date of measurement: 1/7/2021

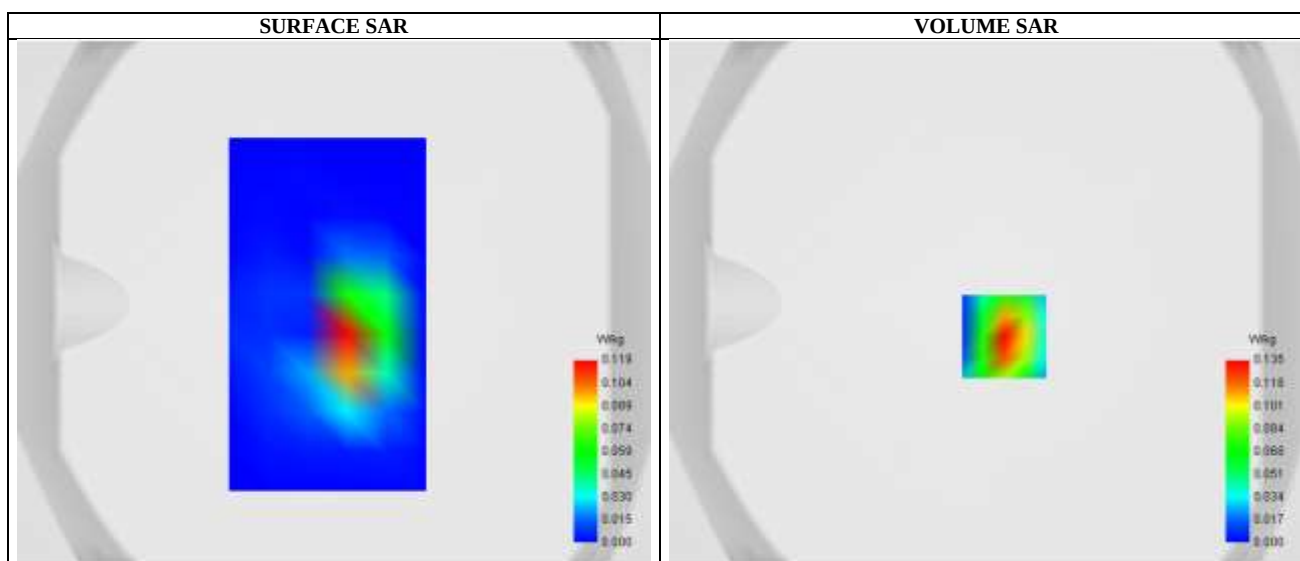
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	1.73
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	GSM850
Channels	Middle
Signal	TDMA (Crest factor: 2.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	836.600000
Relative permittivity (real part)	41.185581
Conductivity (S/m)	0.936177

C. SAR Surface and Volume

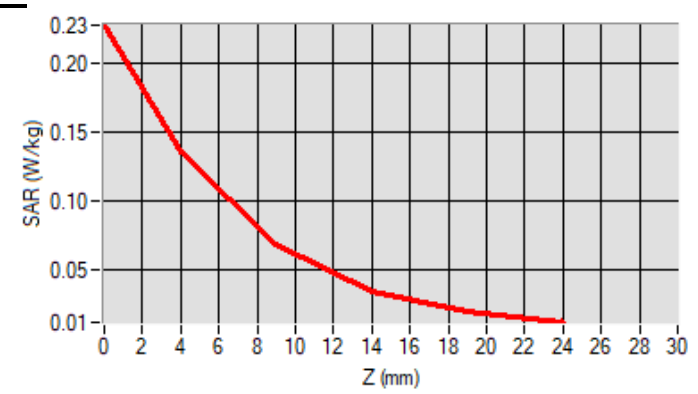


Maximum location: X=7.00, Y=-13.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.23 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.060558
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.128127
Variation (%)	-0.210000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at Band4_WCDMA1700 (Body Bottom, Validation Plane)

Date of measurement: 5/7/2021

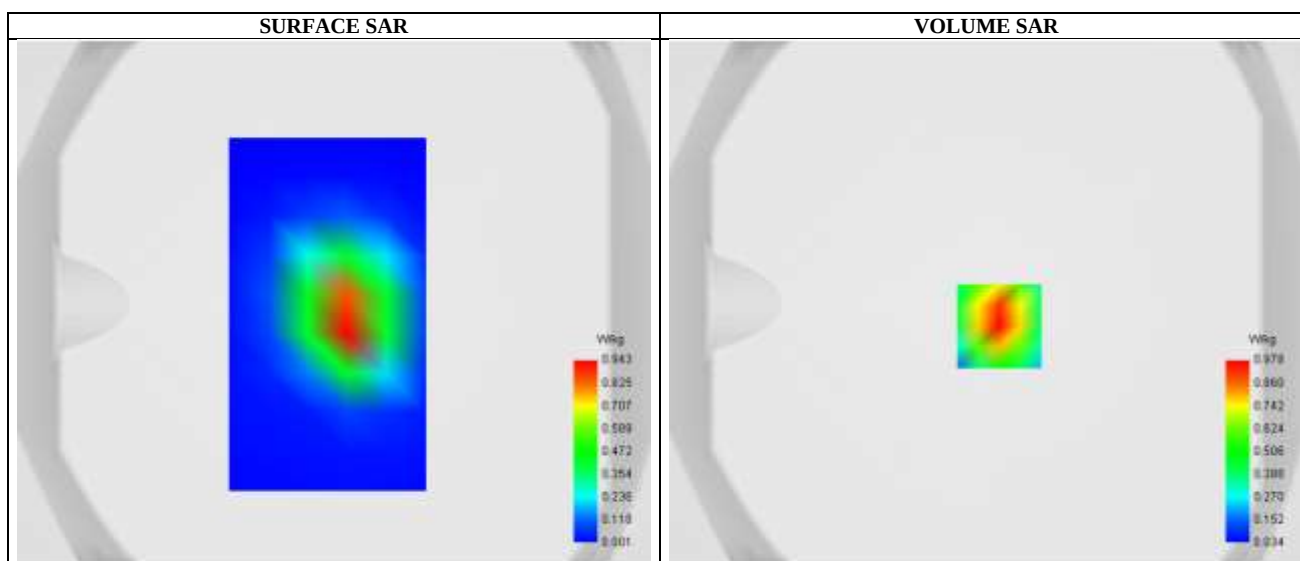
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.07
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	Band4_WCDMA1700
Channels	Low
Signal	WCDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	1712.400024
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.896297
Conductivity (S/m)	1.319917

C. SAR Surface and Volume

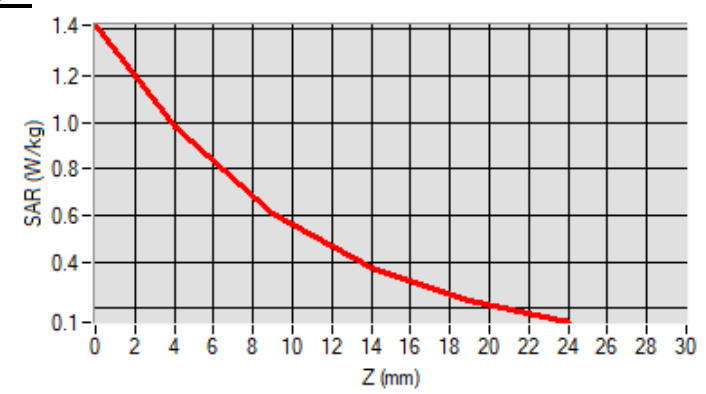


Maximum location: X=5.00, Y=-9.00 ; SAR Peak: 1.43 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.513066
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.913099
Variation (%)	1.520000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at Band2_WCDMA1900 (Body Bottom, Validation Plane)

Date of measurement: 5/7/2021

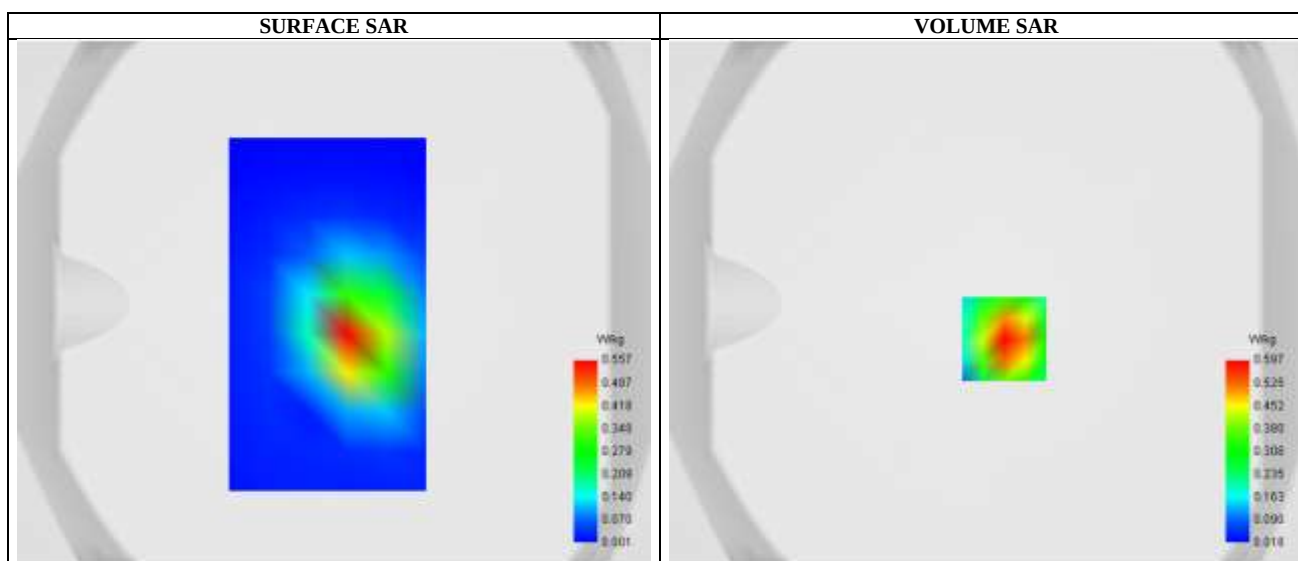
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.14
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	Band2_WCDMA1900
Channels	Middle
Signal	WCDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	1880.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.747601
Conductivity (S/m)	1.392725

C. SAR Surface and Volume

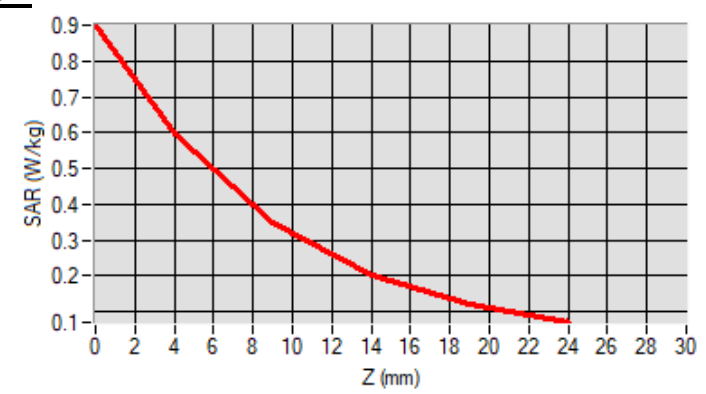


Maximum location: X=7.00, Y=-14.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.91 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.299574
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.557616
Variation (%)	-2.430000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at LTE band 7 (Body Bottom, Validation Plane)

Date of measurement: 8/7/2021

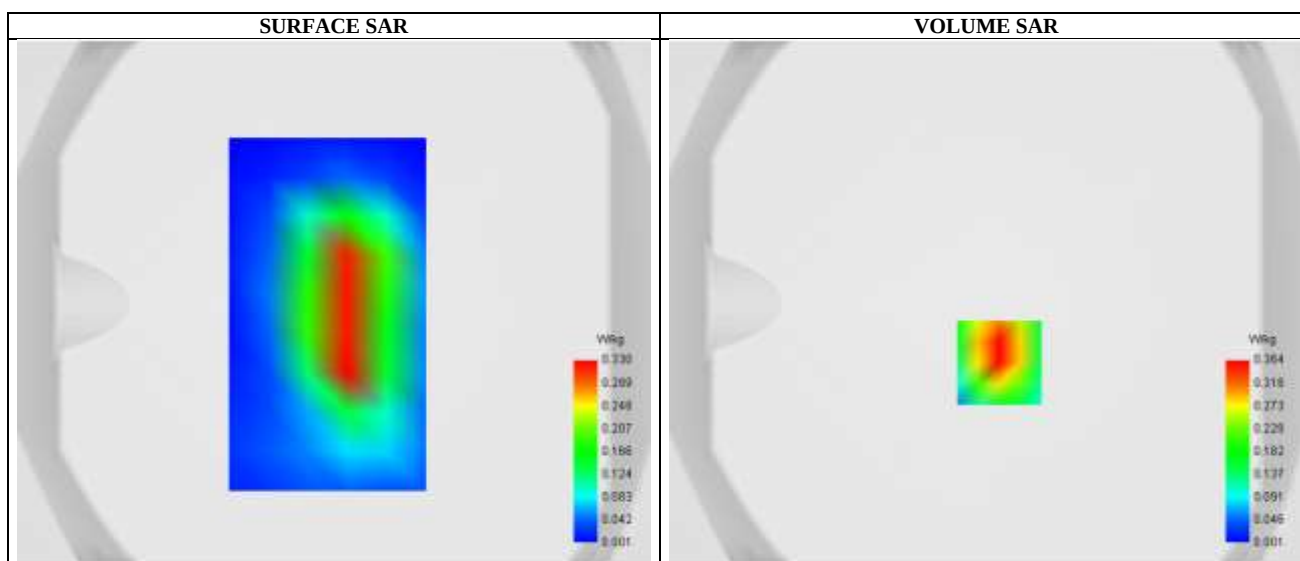
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.15
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	7x7x7,dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	LTE band 7
Channels	Middle
Signal	LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	2535.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.086666
Conductivity (S/m)	1.889749

C. SAR Surface and Volume

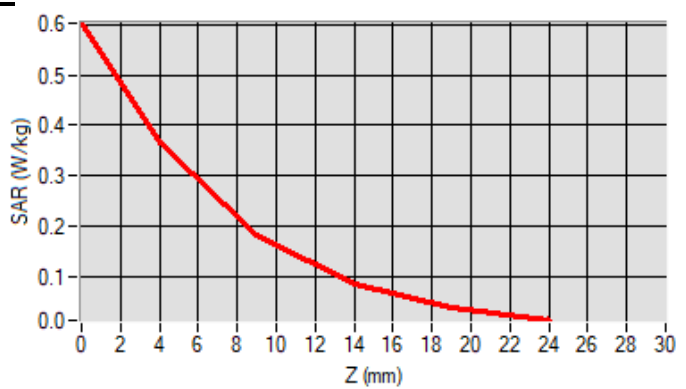


Maximum location: X=5.00, Y=-23.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.62 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.171782
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.345135
Variation (%)	0.700000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at LTE band 25 (Body Bottom, Validation Plane)

Date of measurement: 5/7/2021

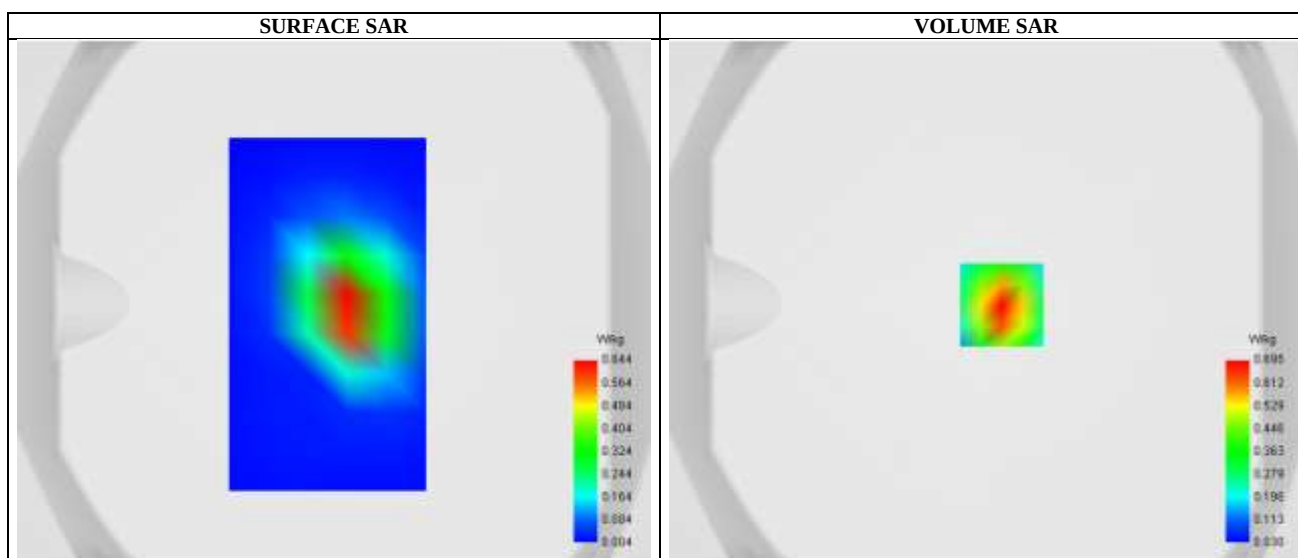
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.14
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	LTE band 25
Channels	Low
Signal	LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	1860.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	40.132562
Conductivity (S/m)	1.400787

C. SAR Surface and Volume

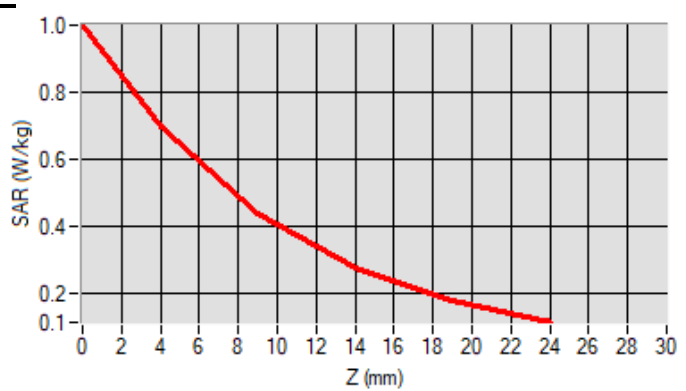


Maximum location: X=6.00, Y=-1.00 ; SAR Peak: 1.00 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.362316
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.644376
Variation (%)	1.250000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at CUSTOM (LTE Band 66) (Body Bottom, Validation Plane)

Date of measurement: 5/7/2021

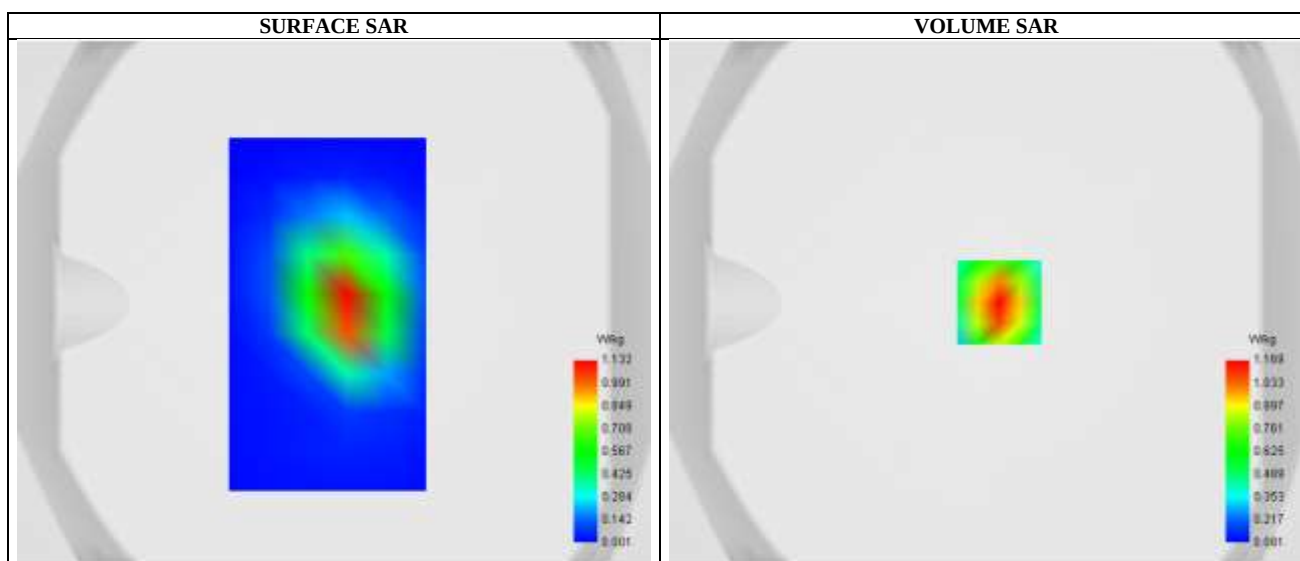
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.07
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	LTE Band 66
Channels	Low
Signal	LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	1720.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	40.127274
Conductivity (S/m)	1.353935

C. SAR Surface and Volume

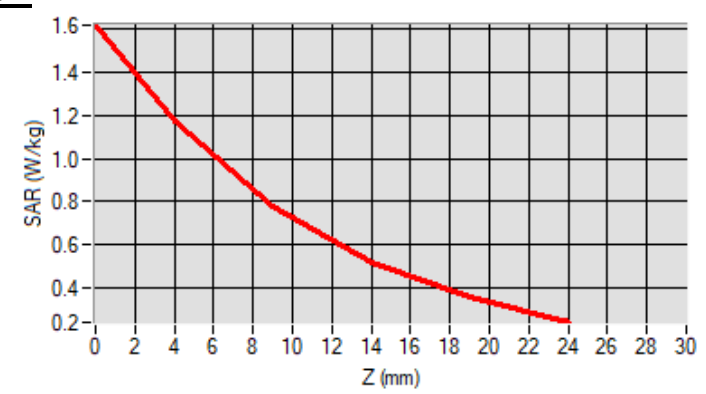


Maximum location: X=5.00, Y=0.00 ; SAR Peak: 1.62 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.648118
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	1.089433
Variation (%)	1.460000

E. Z Axis Scan



SAR Measurement at IEEE 802.11b ISM (Body Top, Validation Plane)

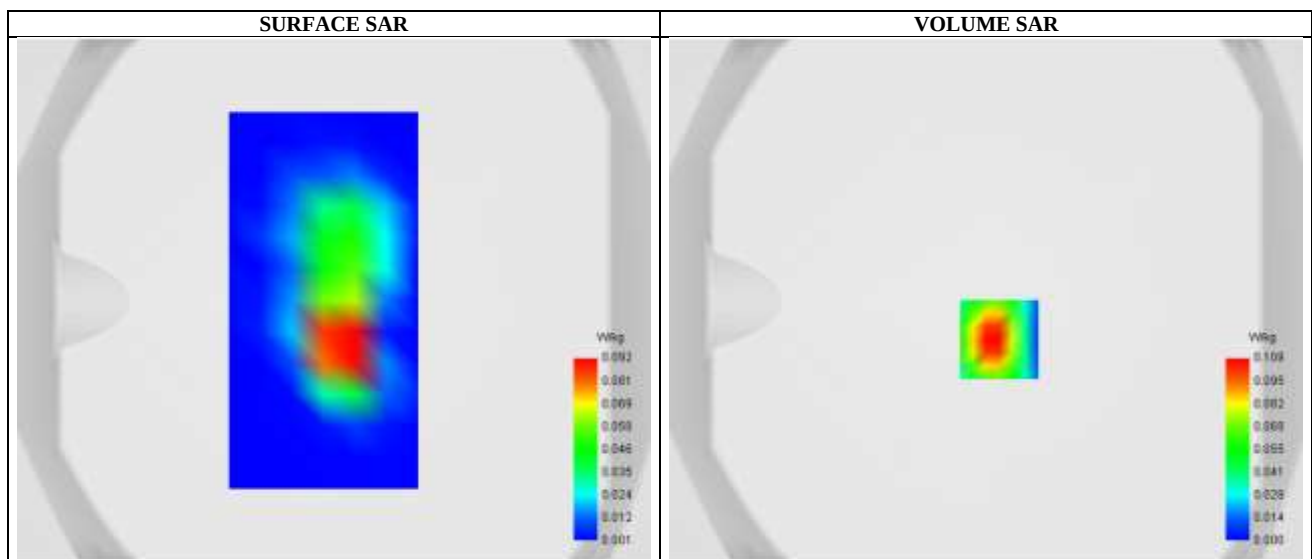
Date of measurement: 8/7/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.23
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	7x7x7,dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	IEEE 802.11b ISM
Channels	Middle
Signal	IEEE802.b (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

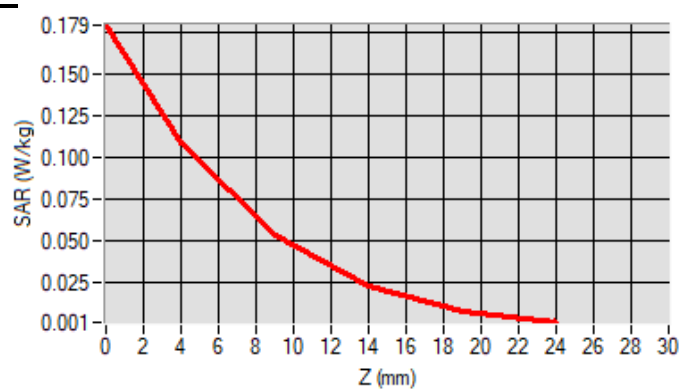
Frequency (MHz)	2437.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	38.346069
Conductivity (S/m)	1.804588

C. SAR Surface and Volume

Maximum location: X=5.00, Y=-15.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.19 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.045731
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.101561
Variation (%)	0.740000

E. Z Axis Scan

SAR Measurement at CUSTOM (5.2GHz 802.11n20) (Body Top)

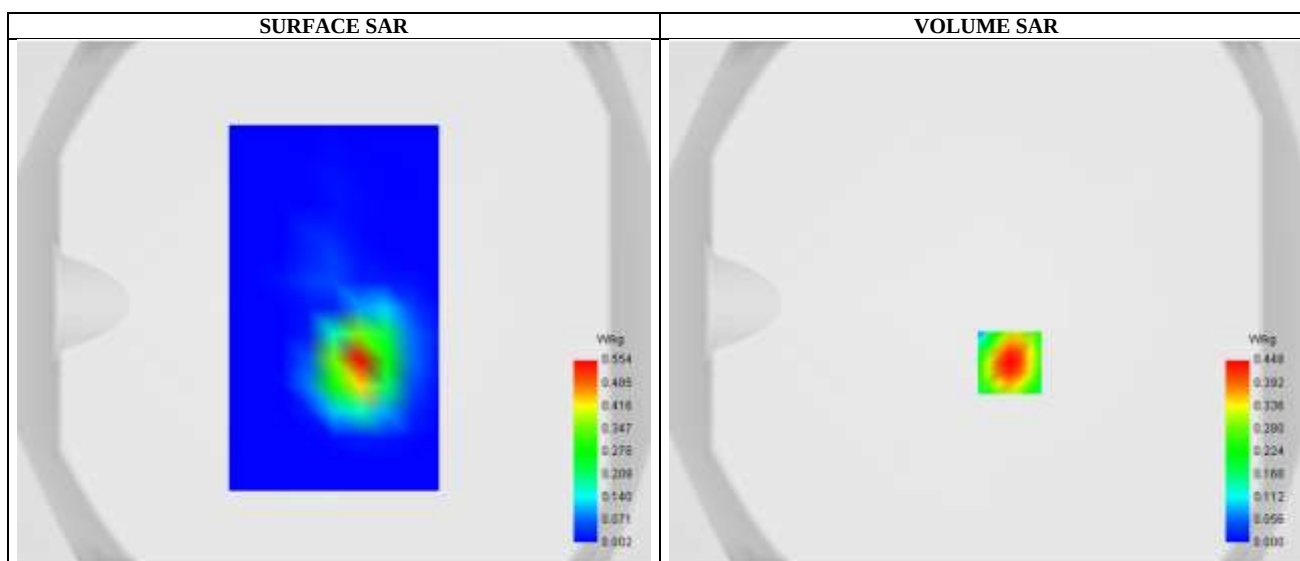
Date of measurement: 19/7/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	1.86
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	IEEE 802.11n U-NII-1
Channels	Low
Signal	IEEE802.11n (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

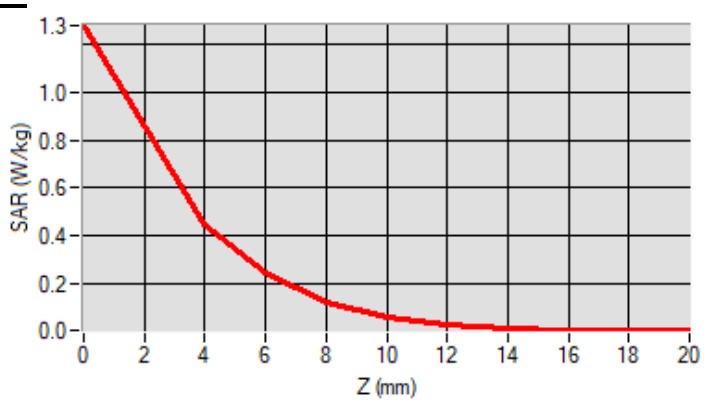
Frequency (MHz)	5180.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	36.020000
Conductivity (S/m)	4.638690

C. SAR Surface and Volume

Maximum location: X=9.00, Y=-23.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.80 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.081993
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.254686
Variation (%)	-0.620000

E. Z Axis Scan

SAR Measurement at CUSTOM (5.8GHz_802.11ac80) (Body Top)

Date of measurement: 19/7/2021

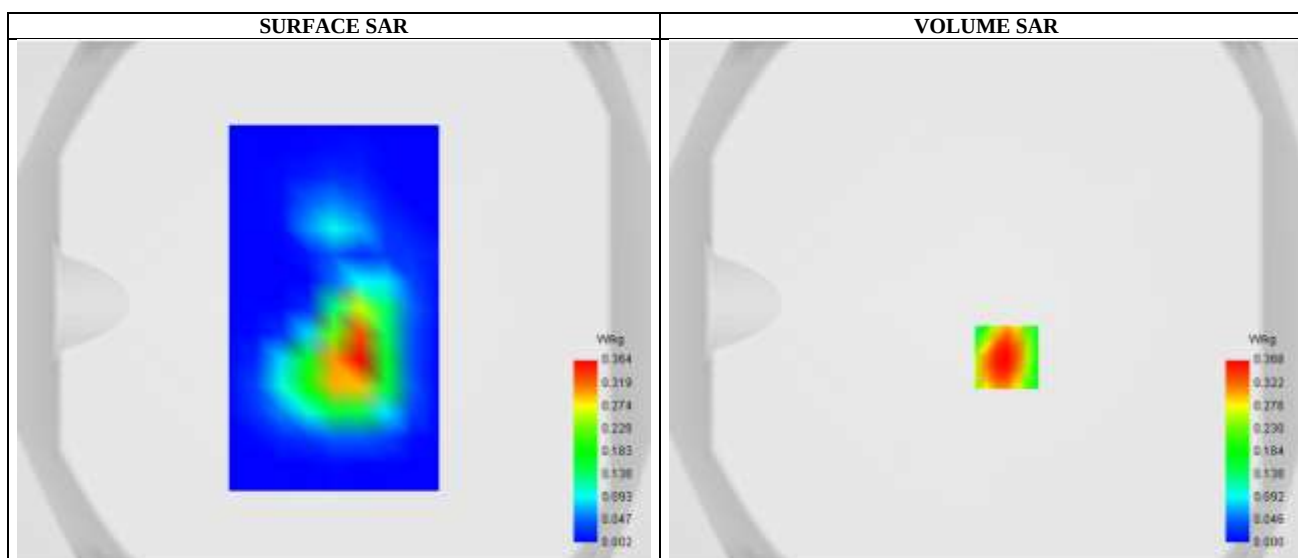
A. Experimental conditions.

Probe	SN 18/21 EPG0354
ConvF	2.07
Area Scan	surf_sam_plan.txt
Zoom Scan	7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=5mm,Complete
Phantom	Validation plane
Device Position	Body
Band	IEEE 802.11ac U-NII-3
Channels	Middle
Signal	IEEE802.ac (Crest factor: 1.0)

B. Permittivity

Frequency (MHz)	5775.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	35.325001
Conductivity (S/m)	5.246427

C. SAR Surface and Volume

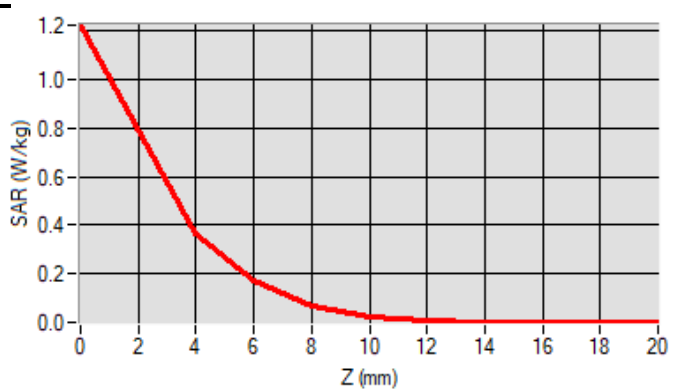


Maximum location: X=8.00, Y=-21.00 ; SAR Peak: 0.74 W/kg

D. SAR 1g & 10g

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.062846
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.202930
Variation (%)	-0.570000

E. Z Axis Scan



Appendix C: System Calibration Certificate

Calibration information for E-field probes



COMOSAR E-Field Probe Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.140.1.21.BES.B

Cancel and replace the report ACR.140.1.21.BES.A

**JIANYAN TESTING GROUP SHENZHEN
CO.,LTD.**

NO.101, BUILDING 8, INNOVATION WISDOM PORT, NO.155
HONGTIAN ROAD, HUANGPU COMMUNITY, XINQIAO
STREET,
BAO'AN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN, GUANGDONG, CHINA
MVG COMOSAR DOSIMETRIC E-FIELD PROBE
SERIAL NO.: SN 18/21 EPG0354

Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

**Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon
29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE**

Calibration date: 05/20/2021



Accreditations #2-6789 and #2-6814
Scope available on www.cofrac.fr

Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited COMOSAR E-Field Probe calibration performed at MVG, using the CALIPROBE test bench, for use with a MVG COMOSAR system only. The test results covered by accreditation are traceable to the International System of Units (SI).

Page: 1/10



COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.140.1.21.BES.B

	Name	Function	Date	Signature
Prepared by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	5/20/2021	
Checked by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	5/20/2021	
Approved by :	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	5/21/2021	

	Customer Name
Distribution :	JIANYAN TESTING GROUP SHENZHEN CO.,LTD.

Issue	Name	Date	Modifications
A	Jérôme Luc	5/20/2021	Initial release
B	Jérôme Luc	5/21/2021	Change customer address Add picture 1 Add 1450 MHz calibration

Page: 2/10

Template: ACR.DDD.N.YT.MVGB.ISSUE_COMOSAR Probe vH

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.140.1.21.BES.B

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Device Under Test	4
2	Product Description	4
2.1	General Information	4
3	Measurement Method	4
3.1	Linearity	4
3.2	Sensitivity	5
3.3	Lower Detection Limit	5
3.4	Isotropy	5
3.1	Boundary Effect	5
4	Measurement Uncertainty	6
5	Calibration Measurement Results	6
5.1	Sensitivity in air	6
5.2	Linearity	7
5.3	Sensitivity in liquid	8
5.4	Isotropy	9
6	List of Equipment	10

Page: 3/10

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_COMOSAR Probe vH

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.140.1.21.BES.B

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR DOSIMETRIC E FIELD PROBE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SSE2
Serial Number	SN 18/21 EPG0354
Product Condition (new / used)	New
Frequency Range of Probe	0.15 GHz-6GHz
Resistance of Three Dipoles at Connector	Dipole 1: R1=0.202 MΩ Dipole 2: R2=0.217 MΩ Dipole 3: R3=0.225 MΩ

2 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

2.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR E field Probes are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDB865664 D01, CENELEC EN62209 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards.



Figure 1 – MVG COMOSAR Dosimetric E field Dipole

Probe Length	330 mm
Length of Individual Dipoles	2 mm
Maximum external diameter	8 mm
Probe Tip External Diameter	2.5 mm
Distance between dipoles / probe extremity	1 mm

3 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDB865664 D01, CENELEC EN62209 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide recommended practices for the probe calibrations, including the performance characteristics of interest and methods by which to assess their affect. All calibrations / measurements performed meet the fore mentioned standards.

3.1 LINEARITY

The evaluation of the linearity was done in free space using the waveguide, performing a power sweep to cover the SAR range 0.01W/kg to 100W/kg.

Page: 4/10

Template: ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_COMOSAR Probe vH

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



3.2 SENSITIVITY

The sensitivity factors of the three dipoles were determined using a two step calibration method (air and tissue simulating liquid) using waveguides as outlined in the standards.

3.3 LOWER DETECTION LIMIT

The lower detection limit was assessed using the same measurement set up as used for the linearity measurement. The required lower detection limit is 10 mW/kg.

3.4 ISOTROPY

The axial isotropy was evaluated by exposing the probe to a reference wave from a standard dipole with the dipole mounted under the flat phantom in the test configuration suggested for system validations and checks. The probe was rotated along its main axis from 0 to 360 degrees in 15-degree steps. The hemispherical isotropy is determined by inserting the probe in a thin plastic box filled with tissue-equivalent liquid, with the plastic box illuminated with the fields from a half wave dipole. The dipole is rotated about its axis (0°-180°) in 15° increments. At each step the probe is rotated about its axis (0°-360°).

3.1 BOUNDARY EFFECT

The boundary effect is defined as the deviation between the SAR measured data and the expected exponential decay in the liquid when the probe is oriented normal to the interface. To evaluate this effect, the liquid filled flat phantom is exposed to fields from either a reference dipole or waveguide. With the probe normal to the phantom surface, the peak spatial average SAR is measured and compared to the analytical value at the surface.

The boundary effect uncertainty can be estimated according to the following uncertainty approximation formula based on linear and exponential extrapolations between the surface and $d_{be} + \Delta_{step}$ along lines that are approximately normal to the surface:

$$SAR_{uncertainty} [\%] = \frac{\Delta SAR_{be}}{SAR_{be}} \left(\frac{d_{be} + \Delta_{step}}{\Delta_{step}} \right)^{\frac{\delta}{\Delta SAR_{be}}} \left(e^{-4.1(\delta/\Delta_{step})} \right)^{\frac{\Delta SAR_{be}}{\delta}} \quad \text{for } (d_{be} - \Delta_{step}) < 10 \text{ mm}$$

where

$SAR_{uncertainty}$	is the uncertainty in percent of the probe boundary effect
d_{be}	is the distance between the surface and the closest <i>zoom-scan</i> measurement point, in millimetre
Δ_{step}	is the separation distance between the first and second measurement points that are closest to the phantom surface, in millimetre, assuming the boundary effect at the second location is negligible
δ	is the minimum penetration depth in millimetres of the head tissue-equivalent liquids defined in this standard, i.e., $\delta \approx 14$ mm at 3 GHz;
ΔSAR_{be}	in percent of SAR is the deviation between the measured SAR value, at the distance d_{be} from the boundary, and the analytical SAR value.



COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.140.1.21.BES.B

The measured worst case boundary effect SARuncertainty[%] for scanning distances larger than 4mm is 1.0% Limit ,2%).

4 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, OET 65 Bulletin C, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty associated with an E-field probe calibration using the waveguide technique. All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

Uncertainty analysis of the probe calibration in waveguide					
ERROR SOURCES	Uncertainty value (%)	Probability Distribution	Divisor	ci	Standard Uncertainty (%)
Expanded uncertainty 95 % confidence level k = 2					14 %

5 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

Calibration Parameters	
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

5.1 SENSITIVITY IN AIR

Normx dipole 1 (μV/(V/m) ²)	Normy dipole 2 (μV/(V/m) ²)	Normz dipole 3 (μV/(V/m) ²)
0.86	0.87	0.90

DCP dipole 1 (mV)	DCP dipole 2 (mV)	DCP dipole 3 (mV)
107	101	105

Calibration curves $e_i=f(V)$ (i=1,2,3) allow to obtain E-field value using the formula:

$$E = \sqrt{E_1^2 + E_2^2 + E_3^2}$$

Page: 6/10

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_COMOSAR Probe vH

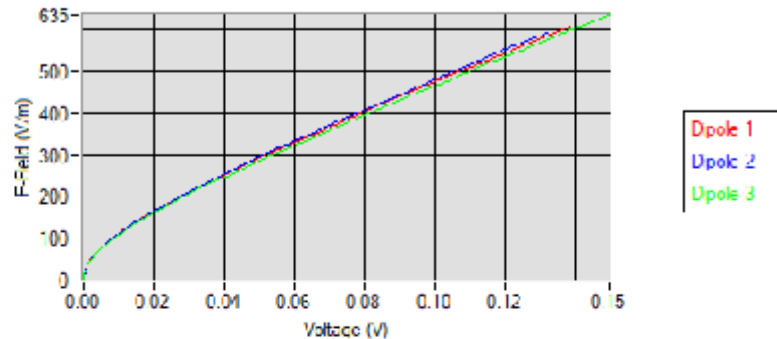
This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

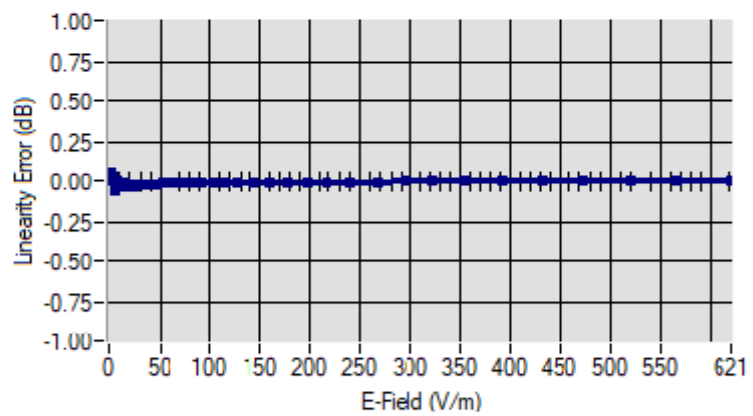
Ref: ACR.140.1.21.BES.B

Calibration curves



5.2 LINEARITY

Linearity



Linearity: +/- 1.55% (+/- 0.07dB)

Page: 7/10

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_COMOSAR Probe vH

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.140.1.21.BES.B

5.3 SENSITIVITY IN LIQUID

Liquid	Frequency (MHz +/- 100MHz)	ConvF
HL450*	450	1.92
BL450*	450	1.87
HL750	750	1.73
BL750	750	1.81
HL850	835	1.68
BL850	835	1.82
HL900	900	1.88
BL900	900	1.92
HL1450	1450	2.25
BL1450	1450	2.54
HL1750	1750	2.07
BL1750	1750	2.20
HL1900	1900	2.14
BL1900	1900	2.23
HL2100	2100	2.09
BL2100	2100	2.27
HL2300	2300	2.23
BL2300	2300	2.48
HL2450	2450	2.23
BL2450	2450	2.58
HL2600	2600	2.15
BL2600	2600	2.38
HL3300	3300	2.02
BL3300	3300	2.19
HL3500	3500	2.11
BL3500	3500	2.29
HL3700	3700	2.13
BL3700	3700	2.28
HL3900	3900	2.26
BL3900	3900	2.48
HL4200	4200	2.58
BL4200	4200	2.63
HL4600	4600	2.44
BL4600	4600	2.60
HL4900	4900	2.34
BL4900	4900	2.32
HL5200	5200	1.86
BL5200	5200	1.75
HL5400	5400	2.07
BL5400	5400	1.94
HL5600	5600	2.20
BL5600	5600	2.11
HL5800	5800	2.07
BL5800	5800	1.99

* Frequency not cover by COFRAC scope, calibration not accredited

LOWER DETECTION LIMIT: 8mW/kg

Page: 8/10

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_COMOSAR Probe vH

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.

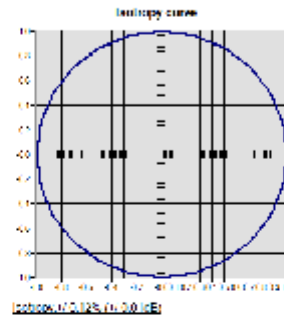


COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.140.1.21.BES.B

5.4 ISOTROPY

HL1900 MHz



Page: 9/10

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_COMOSAR Probe vH

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.140.1.21.BES.B

6 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	Manufacturer / Model	Identification No.	Current Calibration Date	Next Calibration Date
Flat Phantom	MVG	SN-20/09-SAM71	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	05/2019	05/2022
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	Rohde & Schwarz ZV-Z235	101223	05/2019	05/2022
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2020	02/2023
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	04/2019	04/2022
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	05/2019	05/2022
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Waveguide	Mega Industries	069Y7-158-13-712	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Waveguide Transition	Mega Industries	069Y7-158-13-701	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Waveguide Termination	Mega Industries	069Y7-158-13-701	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44220687	05/2020	05/2023

Page: 10/10

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_COMOSAR Probe vH

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.

Calibration information for Dipole



SAR Reference Dipole Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.15.5.21.MVGB.B

Cancel and replace the report ACR.15.5.21.MVGB.A

**JIANYAN TESTING GROUP
SHENZHEN CO.,LTD.**

No.110~116, BUILDING B, JINYUAN BUSINESS BUILDING,
XIXIANG ROAD, BAOAN DISTRICT,
SHENZHEN, GUANGDONG, PR CHINA

MVG COMOSAR REFERENCE DIPOLE

FREQUENCY: 750 MHZ

SERIAL NO.: SN 50/20 DIP 0G750-506

Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon
29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE

Calibration date: 01/14/2021



Accreditations #2-6789 and #2-6814
Scope available on www.cofrac.fr

Summary:

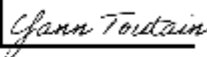
This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference dipole calibration performed in MVG using the COMOSAR test bench. All calibration results are traceable to national metrology institutions.

Page: 1/13



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.5.21.MVGB.B

	<i>Name</i>	<i>Function</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Signature</i>
<i>Prepared by :</i>	Jérôme LUC	Technical Manager	1/15/2021	
<i>Checked by :</i>	Jérôme LUC	Technical Manager	1/15/2021	
<i>Approved by :</i>	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	2/8/2021	

	<i>Customer Name</i>
<i>Distribution :</i>	JianYan Testing Group Shenzhen Co.,Ltd.

<i>Issue</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Modifications</i>
A	Jérôme LUC	1/15/2021	Initial release
B	Jérôme LUC	2/8/2021	Change customer name/address

Page: 2/13

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Introduction.....	4
2	Device Under Test	4
3	Product Description	4
3.1	General Information	4
4	Measurement Method	5
4.1	Return Loss Requirements	5
4.2	Mechanical Requirements	5
5	Measurement Uncertainty	5
5.1	Return Loss	5
5.2	Dimension Measurement	5
5.3	Validation Measurement	5
6	Calibration Measurement Results	6
6.1	Return Loss and Impedance In Head Liquid	6
6.2	Return Loss and Impedance In Body Liquid	6
6.3	Mechanical Dimensions	7
7	Validation measurement	7
7.1	Head Liquid Measurement	8
7.2	SAR Measurement Result With Head Liquid	8
7.3	Body Liquid Measurement	11
7.4	SAR Measurement Result With Body Liquid	12
8	List of Equipment	13

Page: 3/13

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.5.21.MVGB.B

1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference dipoles used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 750 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SID750
Serial Number	SN 50/20 DIP 0G750-506
Product Condition (new / used)	New

3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Dipoles are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards. The product is designed for use with the COMOSAR test bench only.



Figure 1 – MVG COMOSAR Validation Dipole

Page: 4/13

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference dipoles used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS

The dipole used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -20 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. A direct method is used with a network analyser and its calibration kit, both with a valid ISO17025 calibration.

4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical components and dimensions of the validation dipoles, with the dimension's frequency and phantom shell thickness dependent. The COMOSAR test bench employs a 2 mm phantom shell thickness therefore the dipoles sold for use with the COMOSAR test bench comply with the requirements set forth for a 2 mm phantom shell thickness. A direct method is used with a ISO17025 calibrated caliper.

5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

5.1 RETURN LOSS

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.08 LIN

5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
0 - 300	0.20 mm
300 - 450	0.44 mm

5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Page: 5/13

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



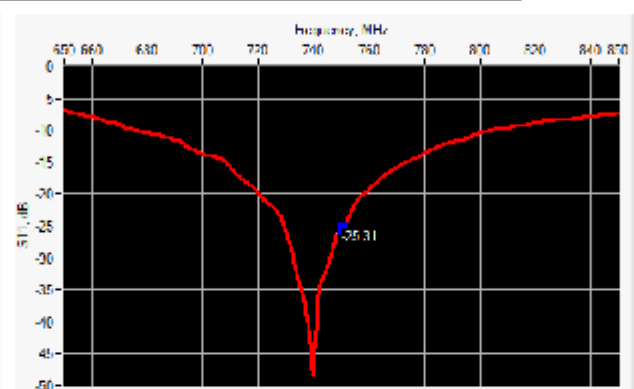
SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.5.21.MVGB.B

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
1 g	19 % (SAR)
10 g	19 % (SAR)

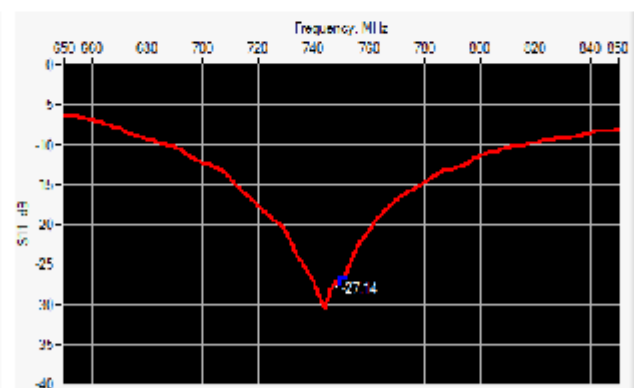
6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

6.1 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE IN HEAD LIQUID



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
750	-25.31	-20	54.0 Ω - 3.7 j Ω

6.2 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE IN BODY LIQUID



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
750	-27.14	-20	54.2 Ω + 1.4 j Ω

Page: 6/13

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

RoF ACR.15.5.21.MVGB.B

6.3 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency MHz	L mm		h mm		d mm	
	required	measured	required	measured	required	measured
300	420.0 ± 1 %		250.0 ± 1 %		6.35 ± 1 %	
450	290.0 ± 1 %		166.7 ± 1 %		6.35 ± 1 %	
750	176.0 ± 1 %	177.03	100.0 ± 1 %	100.34	6.35 ± 1 %	6.35
835	161.0 ± 1 %		89.8 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
900	149.0 ± 1 %		83.3 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
1450	89.1 ± 1 %		51.7 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
1500	80.5 ± 1 %		50.0 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
1640	79.0 ± 1 %		45.7 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
1750	75.2 ± 1 %		42.9 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
1800	72.0 ± 1 %		41.7 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
1900	68.0 ± 1 %		39.5 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
1950	66.3 ± 1 %		38.5 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
2000	64.5 ± 1 %		37.5 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
2100	61.0 ± 1 %		35.7 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
2300	55.5 ± 1 %		32.6 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
2450	51.5 ± 1 %		30.4 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
2600	48.5 ± 1 %		28.8 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
3000	41.5 ± 1 %		25.0 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
3300	-		-		-	
3500	37.0 ± 1 %		26.4 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
3700	34.7 ± 1 %		26.4 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
3900	-		-		-	
4200	-		-		-	
4600	-		-		-	
4900	-		-		-	

7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference dipole meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. Per the standards, the dipole shall be positioned below the bottom of the phantom, with the dipole length centered and parallel to the longest dimension of the flat phantom, with the top surface of the dipole at the described distance from the bottom surface of the phantom.

Page: 7/13

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.5.21.MVGB.B

7.1 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ϵ_r)		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	45.3 $\pm$ 10 %		0.87 $\pm$ 10 %	
450	43.5 $\pm$ 10 %		0.87 $\pm$ 10 %	
750	41.9 $\pm$ 10 %	41.8	0.89 $\pm$ 10 %	0.82
835	41.5 $\pm$ 10 %		0.90 $\pm$ 10 %	
900	41.5 $\pm$ 10 %		0.97 $\pm$ 10 %	
1450	40.5 $\pm$ 10 %		1.20 $\pm$ 10 %	
1500	40.4 $\pm$ 10 %		1.23 $\pm$ 10 %	
1640	40.2 $\pm$ 10 %		1.31 $\pm$ 10 %	
1750	40.1 $\pm$ 10 %		1.37 $\pm$ 10 %	
1800	40.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.40 $\pm$ 10 %	
1900	40.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.40 $\pm$ 10 %	
1950	40.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.40 $\pm$ 10 %	
2000	40.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.40 $\pm$ 10 %	
2100	39.8 $\pm$ 10 %		1.49 $\pm$ 10 %	
2300	39.5 $\pm$ 10 %		1.67 $\pm$ 10 %	
2450	39.2 $\pm$ 10 %		1.80 $\pm$ 10 %	
2600	39.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.96 $\pm$ 10 %	
3000	38.5 $\pm$ 10 %		2.40 $\pm$ 10 %	
3300	38.2 $\pm$ 10 %		2.71 $\pm$ 10 %	
3500	37.9 $\pm$ 10 %		2.91 $\pm$ 10 %	
3700	37.7 $\pm$ 10 %		3.12 $\pm$ 10 %	
3900	37.5 $\pm$ 10 %		3.32 $\pm$ 10 %	
4200	37.1 $\pm$ 10 %		3.63 $\pm$ 10 %	
4600	36.7 $\pm$ 10 %		4.04 $\pm$ 10 %	
4900	36.3 $\pm$ 10 %		4.35 $\pm$ 10 %	

7.2 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT WITH HEAD LIQUID

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements should produce the SAR values shown below (for phantom thickness of 2 mm), within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W forward power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

Page: 8/13

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.5.21.MVGB.B

Software	OPENSAR V5
Phantom	SN 13/09 SAM68
Probe	SN 41/18 EPG0333
Liquid	Head Liquid Values: ϵ_p : 41.8 σ : 0.82
Distance between dipole center and liquid	15.0 mm
Area scan resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm$
Zoon Scan Resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm$
Frequency	750 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)		10 g SAR (W/kg/W)	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	2.85		1.94	
450	4.58		3.06	
750	8.49	8.57 (0.86)	5.55	5.56 (0.56)
835	9.56		6.22	
900	10.9		6.99	
1450	29		16	
1500	30.5		16.8	
1640	34.2		18.4	
1750	36.4		19.3	
1800	38.4		20.1	
1900	39.7		20.5	
1950	40.5		20.9	
2000	41.1		21.1	
2100	43.6		21.9	
2300	48.7		23.3	
2450	52.4		24	
2600	55.3		24.6	
3000	63.8		25.7	
3300	-		-	
3500	67.1		25	
3700	67.4		24.2	
3900	-		-	
4200	-		-	
4600	-		-	
4900	-		-	

Page: 9/13

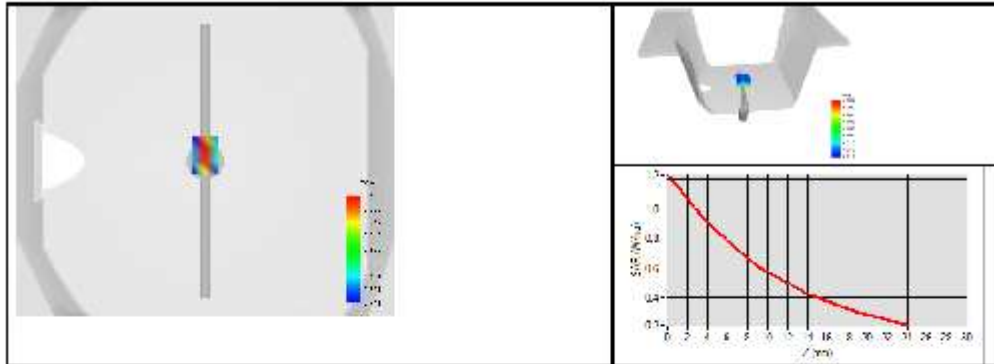
Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.5.21.MVGB.B



Page: 10/13

Template: ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.5.21.MVGB.B

7.3 BODY LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ϵ_r)		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
150	61.9 $\pm$ 10 %		0.80 $\pm$ 10 %	
300	58.2 $\pm$ 10 %		0.92 $\pm$ 10 %	
450	56.7 $\pm$ 10 %		0.94 $\pm$ 10 %	
750	55.5 $\pm$ 10 %	52.9	0.96 $\pm$ 10 %	0.89
835	55.2 $\pm$ 10 %		0.97 $\pm$ 10 %	
900	55.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.05 $\pm$ 10 %	
915	55.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.06 $\pm$ 10 %	
1450	54.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.30 $\pm$ 10 %	
1610	53.8 $\pm$ 10 %		1.40 $\pm$ 10 %	
1800	53.3 $\pm$ 10 %		1.52 $\pm$ 10 %	
1900	53.3 $\pm$ 10 %		1.52 $\pm$ 10 %	
2000	53.3 $\pm$ 10 %		1.52 $\pm$ 10 %	
2100	53.2 $\pm$ 10 %		1.62 $\pm$ 10 %	
2300	52.9 $\pm$ 10 %		1.81 $\pm$ 10 %	
2450	52.7 $\pm$ 10 %		1.95 $\pm$ 10 %	
2600	52.5 $\pm$ 10 %		2.16 $\pm$ 10 %	
3000	52.0 $\pm$ 10 %		2.73 $\pm$ 10 %	
3300	51.6 $\pm$ 10 %		3.08 $\pm$ 10 %	
3500	51.3 $\pm$ 10 %		3.31 $\pm$ 10 %	
3700	51.0 $\pm$ 10 %		3.55 $\pm$ 10 %	
3900	50.8 $\pm$ 10 %		3.78 $\pm$ 10 %	
4200	50.4 $\pm$ 10 %		4.13 $\pm$ 10 %	
4600	49.8 $\pm$ 10 %		4.60 $\pm$ 10 %	
4900	49.4 $\pm$ 10 %		4.95 $\pm$ 10 %	
5200	49.0 $\pm$ 10 %		5.30 $\pm$ 10 %	
5300	48.9 $\pm$ 10 %		5.42 $\pm$ 10 %	
5400	48.7 $\pm$ 10 %		5.53 $\pm$ 10 %	
5500	48.6 $\pm$ 10 %		5.65 $\pm$ 10 %	
5600	48.5 $\pm$ 10 %		5.77 $\pm$ 10 %	
5800	48.2 $\pm$ 10 %		6.00 $\pm$ 10 %	

Page: 11/13

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



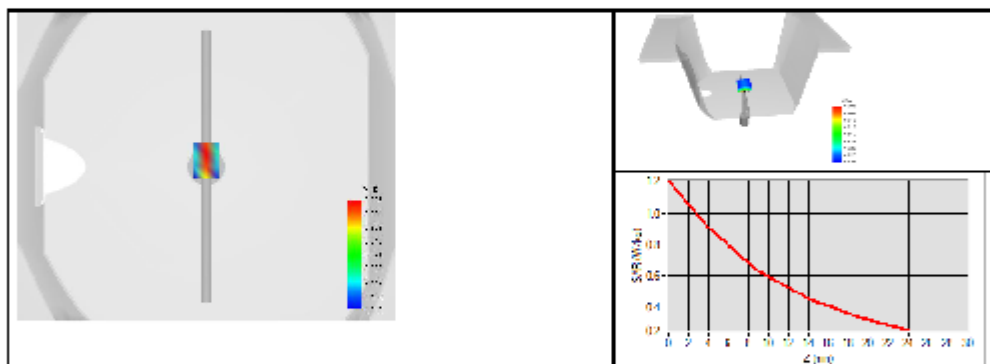
SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.5.21.MVGB.B

7.4 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT WITH BODY LIQUID

Software	OPENSAR V5
Phantom	SN 13/09 SAM68
Probe	SN 41/18 EPG0333
Liquid	Body Liquid Values: ϵ_{ps}^* : 52.9 sigma : 0.89
Distance between dipole center and liquid	15.0 mm
Area scan resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm$
Zoon Scan Resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm$
Frequency	750 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)	10 g SAR (W/kg/W)
	measured	measured
750	8.62 (0.86)	5.73 (0.57)



Page: 12/13

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

R&F ACR.15.5.21.MVGB.B

8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	Manufacturer / Model	Identification No.	Current Calibration Date	Next Calibration Date
SAM Phantom	MVG	SN-13/09-SAM88	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	05/2019	05/2022
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	Rohde & Schwarz ZV-Z235	101223	05/2019	05/2022
Calipers	Mitutoyo	SN 0009732	10/2019	10/2022
Reference Probe	MVG	EPGO333 SN 41/18	05/2020	05/2021
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2020	02/2023
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	04/2019	04/2022
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	05/2019	05/2022
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44220687	05/2020	05/2023

Page: 13/13

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR Reference Dipole Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.15.6.21.MVGB.B

Cancel and replace the report ACR.15.6.21.MVGB.A

JIANYAN TESTING GROUP SHENZHEN CO.,LTD.

No.110~116, BUILDING B, JINYUAN BUSINESS BUILDING,
XIXIANG ROAD, BAOAN DISTRICT,
SHENZHEN, GUANGDONG, PR CHINA

MVG COMOSAR REFERENCE DIPOLE

FREQUENCY: 835 MHZ

SERIAL NO.: SN 50/20 DIP 0G835-507

Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon

29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE

Calibration date: 01/14/2021



Accreditations #2-6789 and #2-6814
Scope available on www.cofrac.fr

Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference dipole calibration performed in MVG using the COMOSAR test bench. All calibration results are traceable to national metrology institutions.

Page: 1/13



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.6.21.MVGB.B

	Name	Function	Date	Signature
Prepared by :	Jérôme LUC	Technical Manager	1/15/2021	<i>JS</i>
Checked by :	Jérôme LUC	Technical Manager	1/15/2021	<i>JS</i>
Approved by :	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	2/8/2021	<i>Yann Toutain</i>

2021.02.0
8 17:47:44
+01'00'

	Customer Name
Distribution :	JianYan Testing Group Shenzhen Co.,Ltd.

Issue	Name	Date	Modifications
A	Jérôme LUC	1/15/2021	Initial release
B	Jérôme LUC	2/8/2021	Change customer name/address

Page: 2/13

Template: ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Introduction.....	4
2	Device Under Test	4
3	Product Description	4
3.1	General Information	4
4	Measurement Method	5
4.1	Return Loss Requirements	5
4.2	Mechanical Requirements	5
5	Measurement Uncertainty	5
5.1	Return Loss	5
5.2	Dimension Measurement	5
5.3	Validation Measurement	5
6	Calibration Measurement Results	6
6.1	Return Loss and Impedance In Head Liquid	6
6.2	Return Loss and Impedance In Body Liquid	6
6.3	Mechanical Dimensions	7
7	Validation measurement	7
7.1	Head Liquid Measurement	8
7.2	SAR Measurement Result With Head Liquid	8
7.3	Body Liquid Measurement	11
7.4	SAR Measurement Result With Body Liquid	12
8	List of Equipment	13



1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference dipoles used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 835 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SID835
Serial Number	SN 50/20 DIP 0G835-507
Product Condition (new / used)	New

3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Dipoles are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards. The product is designed for use with the COMOSAR test bench only.



Figure 1 – MVG COMOSAR Validation Dipole



4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference dipoles used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS

The dipole used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -20 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. A direct method is used with a network analyser and its calibration kit, both with a valid ISO17025 calibration.

4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical components and dimensions of the validation dipoles, with the dimension's frequency and phantom shell thickness dependent. The COMOSAR test bench employs a 2 mm phantom shell thickness therefore the dipoles sold for use with the COMOSAR test bench comply with the requirements set forth for a 2 mm phantom shell thickness. A direct method is used with a ISO17025 calibrated caliper.

5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

5.1 RETURN LOSS

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.08 LIN

5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
0 - 300	0.20 mm
300 - 450	0.44 mm

5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Page: 5/13

Template: ACR.DDD.N.YYMVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



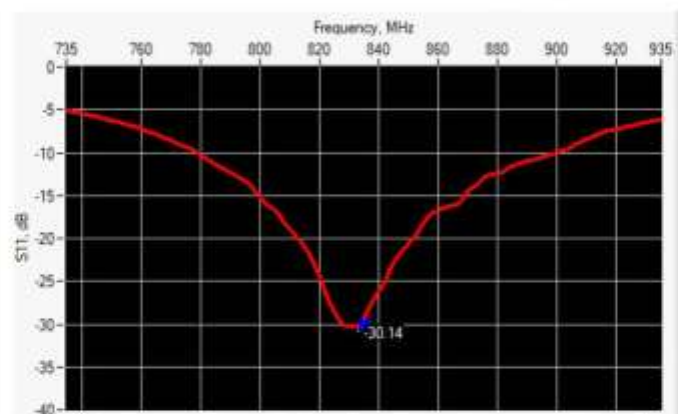
SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.6.21.MVGB.B

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
1 g	19 % (SAR)
10 g	19 % (SAR)

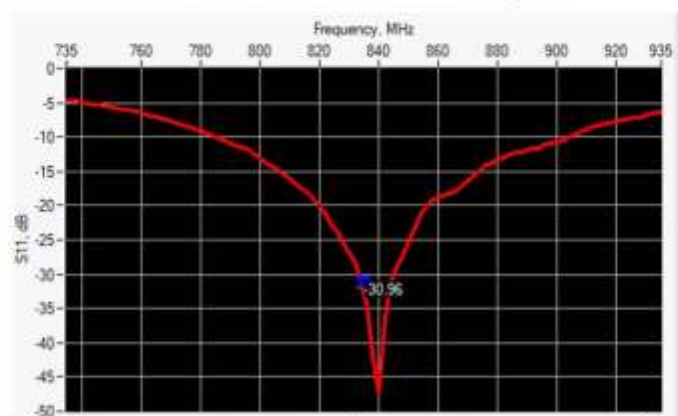
6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

6.1 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE IN HEAD LIQUID



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
835	-30.14	-20	51.3 Ω - 2.8 j Ω

6.2 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE IN BODY LIQUID



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
835	-30.96	-20	47.2 Ω - 0.4 j Ω

Page: 6/13

Template: ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE: SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.6.21.MVGB.B

6.3 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency MHz	L mm		h mm		d mm	
	required	measured	required	measured	required	measured
300	420.0 ±1 %		250.0 ±1 %		6.35 ±1 %	
450	290.0 ±1 %		166.7 ±1 %		6.35 ±1 %	
750	176.0 ±1 %		100.0 ±1 %		6.35 ±1 %	
835	161.0 ±1 %	161.29	89.8 ±1 %	89.25	3.6 ±1 %	3.59
900	149.0 ±1 %		83.3 ±1 %		3.6 ±1 %	
1450	89.1 ±1 %		51.7 ±1 %		3.6 ±1 %	
1500	80.5 ±1 %		50.0 ±1 %		3.6 ±1 %	
1640	79.0 ±1 %		45.7 ±1 %		3.6 ±1 %	
1750	75.2 ±1 %		42.9 ±1 %		3.6 ±1 %	
1800	72.0 ±1 %		41.7 ±1 %		3.6 ±1 %	
1900	68.0 ±1 %		39.5 ±1 %		3.6 ±1 %	
1950	66.3 ±1 %		38.5 ±1 %		3.6 ±1 %	
2000	64.5 ±1 %		37.5 ±1 %		3.6 ±1 %	
2100	61.0 ±1 %		35.7 ±1 %		3.6 ±1 %	
2300	55.5 ±1 %		32.6 ±1 %		3.6 ±1 %	
2450	51.5 ±1 %		30.4 ±1 %		3.6 ±1 %	
2600	48.5 ±1 %		28.8 ±1 %		3.6 ±1 %	
3000	41.5 ±1 %		25.0 ±1 %		3.6 ±1 %	
3300	-		-		-	
3500	37.0 ±1 %		26.4 ±1 %		3.6 ±1 %	
3700	34.7 ±1 %		26.4 ±1 %		3.6 ±1 %	
3900	-		-		-	
4200	-		-		-	
4600	-		-		-	
4900	-		-		-	

7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference dipole meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. Per the standards, the dipole shall be positioned below the bottom of the phantom, with the dipole length centered and parallel to the longest dimension of the flat phantom, with the top surface of the dipole at the described distance from the bottom surface of the phantom.

Page: 7/13

Template: ACR.DDD.N.YMVG.B.ISSUE: SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.6.21.MVGB.B

7.1 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ϵ_r')		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	45.3 $\pm$ 10 %		0.87 $\pm$ 10 %	
450	43.5 $\pm$ 10 %		0.87 $\pm$ 10 %	
750	41.9 $\pm$ 10 %		0.89 $\pm$ 10 %	
835	41.5 $\pm$ 10 %	40.6	0.90 $\pm$ 10 %	0.89
900	41.5 $\pm$ 10 %		0.97 $\pm$ 10 %	
1450	40.5 $\pm$ 10 %		1.20 $\pm$ 10 %	
1500	40.4 $\pm$ 10 %		1.23 $\pm$ 10 %	
1640	40.2 $\pm$ 10 %		1.31 $\pm$ 10 %	
1750	40.1 $\pm$ 10 %		1.37 $\pm$ 10 %	
1800	40.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.40 $\pm$ 10 %	
1900	40.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.40 $\pm$ 10 %	
1950	40.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.40 $\pm$ 10 %	
2000	40.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.40 $\pm$ 10 %	
2100	39.8 $\pm$ 10 %		1.49 $\pm$ 10 %	
2300	39.5 $\pm$ 10 %		1.67 $\pm$ 10 %	
2450	39.2 $\pm$ 10 %		1.80 $\pm$ 10 %	
2600	39.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.96 $\pm$ 10 %	
3000	38.5 $\pm$ 10 %		2.40 $\pm$ 10 %	
3300	38.2 $\pm$ 10 %		2.71 $\pm$ 10 %	
3500	37.9 $\pm$ 10 %		2.91 $\pm$ 10 %	
3700	37.7 $\pm$ 10 %		3.12 $\pm$ 10 %	
3900	37.5 $\pm$ 10 %		3.32 $\pm$ 10 %	
4200	37.1 $\pm$ 10 %		3.63 $\pm$ 10 %	
4600	36.7 $\pm$ 10 %		4.04 $\pm$ 10 %	
4900	36.3 $\pm$ 10 %		4.35 $\pm$ 10 %	

7.2 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT WITH HEAD LIQUID

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements should produce the SAR values shown below (for phantom thickness of 2 mm), within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W forward power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

Page: 8/13

Template: ACR.DDD.N.YEMVGB.ISSUE: SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.6.21.MVGB.B

Software	OPENSAR V5
Phantom	SN 13/09 SAM68
Probe	SN 41/18 EPG0333
Liquid	Head Liquid Values: ϵ_s' : 40.6 σ : 0.89
Distance between dipole center and liquid	15.0 mm
Area scan resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm$
Zoon Scan Resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm$
Frequency	835 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)		10 g SAR (W/kg/W)	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	2.85		1.94	
450	4.58		3.06	
750	8.49		5.55	
835	9.56	9.57 (0.96)	6.22	6.04 (0.60)
900	10.9		6.99	
1450	29		16	
1500	30.5		16.8	
1640	34.2		18.4	
1750	36.4		19.3	
1800	38.4		20.1	
1900	39.7		20.5	
1950	40.5		20.9	
2000	41.1		21.1	
2100	43.6		21.9	
2300	48.7		23.3	
2450	52.4		24	
2600	55.3		24.6	
3000	63.8		25.7	
3300	-		-	
3500	67.1		25	
3700	67.4		24.2	
3900	-		-	
4200	-		-	
4600	-		-	
4900	-		-	

Page: 9/13

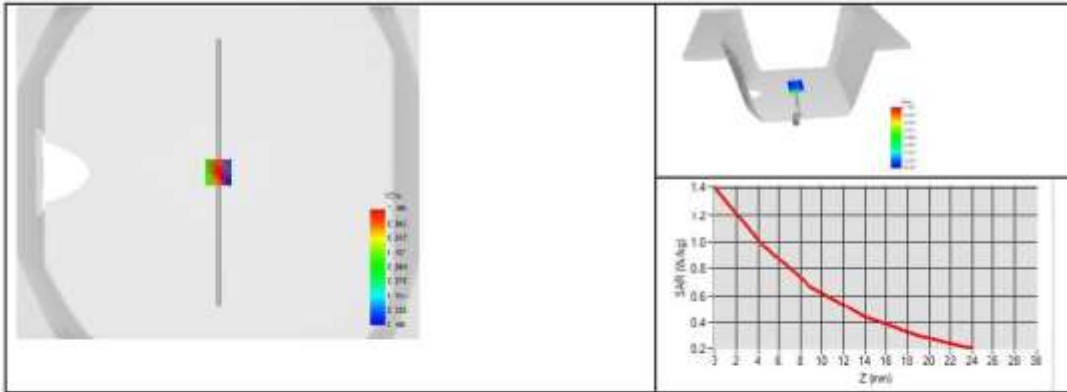
Template: ACR.DDD.N.YYMVGB.ISSUE: SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.6.21.MVGB.B



Page: 10/13

Template: ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.6.21.MVGB.B

7.3 BODY LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ϵ_r')		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
150	61.9 $\pm$ 10 %		0.80 $\pm$ 10 %	
300	58.2 $\pm$ 10 %		0.92 $\pm$ 10 %	
450	56.7 $\pm$ 10 %		0.94 $\pm$ 10 %	
750	55.5 $\pm$ 10 %		0.96 $\pm$ 10 %	
835	55.2 $\pm$ 10 %	52.3	0.97 $\pm$ 10 %	0.94
900	55.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.05 $\pm$ 10 %	
915	55.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.06 $\pm$ 10 %	
1450	54.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.30 $\pm$ 10 %	
1610	53.8 $\pm$ 10 %		1.40 $\pm$ 10 %	
1800	53.3 $\pm$ 10 %		1.52 $\pm$ 10 %	
1900	53.3 $\pm$ 10 %		1.52 $\pm$ 10 %	
2000	53.3 $\pm$ 10 %		1.52 $\pm$ 10 %	
2100	53.2 $\pm$ 10 %		1.62 $\pm$ 10 %	
2300	52.9 $\pm$ 10 %		1.81 $\pm$ 10 %	
2450	52.7 $\pm$ 10 %		1.95 $\pm$ 10 %	
2600	52.5 $\pm$ 10 %		2.16 $\pm$ 10 %	
3000	52.0 $\pm$ 10 %		2.73 $\pm$ 10 %	
3300	51.6 $\pm$ 10 %		3.08 $\pm$ 10 %	
3500	51.3 $\pm$ 10 %		3.31 $\pm$ 10 %	
3700	51.0 $\pm$ 10 %		3.55 $\pm$ 10 %	
3900	50.8 $\pm$ 10 %		3.78 $\pm$ 10 %	
4200	50.4 $\pm$ 10 %		4.13 $\pm$ 10 %	
4600	49.8 $\pm$ 10 %		4.60 $\pm$ 10 %	
4900	49.4 $\pm$ 10 %		4.95 $\pm$ 10 %	
5200	49.0 $\pm$ 10 %		5.30 $\pm$ 10 %	
5300	48.9 $\pm$ 10 %		5.42 $\pm$ 10 %	
5400	48.7 $\pm$ 10 %		5.53 $\pm$ 10 %	
5500	48.6 $\pm$ 10 %		5.65 $\pm$ 10 %	
5600	48.5 $\pm$ 10 %		5.77 $\pm$ 10 %	
5800	48.2 $\pm$ 10 %		6.00 $\pm$ 10 %	

Page: 11/13

Template: ACR.DDD.N.YMVG.B.ISSUE: SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



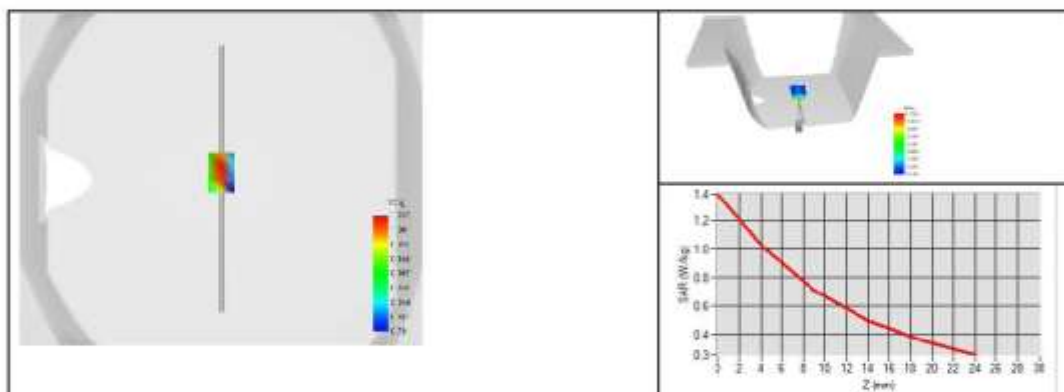
SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.6.21.MVGB.B

7.4 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT WITH BODY LIQUID

Software	OPENSAR V5
Phantom	SN 13/09 SAM68
Probe	SN 41/18 EPG0333
Liquid	Body Liquid Values: ϵ_{ps}^1 : 52.3 σ : 0.94
Distance between dipole center and liquid	15.0 mm
Area scan resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm$
Zoon Scan Resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm$
Frequency	835 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)	10 g SAR (W/kg/W)
	measured	measured
835	9.77 (0.98)	6.36 (0.64)



Page: 12/13

Template: ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	Manufacturer / Model	Identification No.	Current Calibration Date	Next Calibration Date
SAM Phantom	MVG	SN-13/09-SAM68	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	05/2019	05/2022
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	Rohde & Schwarz ZV-Z235	101223	05/2019	05/2022
Calipers	Mitutoyo	SN 0009732	10/2019	10/2022
Reference Probe	MVG	EPGO333 SN 41/18	05/2020	05/2021
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2020	02/2023
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	04/2019	04/2022
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	05/2019	05/2022
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44220687	05/2020	05/2023

Page: 13/13

Template: ACR.DDD.N.YEMVGB.ISSUE SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR Reference Dipole Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.15.7.21.MVGB.B

Cancel and replace the report ACR.15.7.21.MVGB.A

JIANYAN TESTING GROUP SHENZHEN CO.,LTD.

No.110~116, BUILDING B, JINYUAN BUSINESS BUILDING,
XIXIANG ROAD, BAOAN DISTRICT,
SHENZHEN, GUANGDONG, PR CHINA

MVG COMOSAR REFERENCE DIPOLE

FREQUENCY: 900 MHZ

SERIAL NO.: SN 50/20 DIP 0G900-508

Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon
29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE

Calibration date: 01/14/2021



Accreditations #2-6789 and #2-6814
Scope available on www.cofrac.fr

Summary:

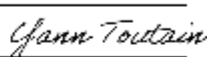
This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference dipole calibration performed in MVG using the COMOSAR test bench. All calibration results are traceable to national metrology institutions.

Page: 1/13



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.7.21.MVGB.B

	<i>Name</i>	<i>Function</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Signature</i>
<i>Prepared by :</i>	Jérôme LUC	Technical Manager	1/15/2021	
<i>Checked by :</i>	Jérôme LUC	Technical Manager	1/15/2021	
<i>Approved by :</i>	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	2/8/2021	

	<i>Customer Name</i>
<i>Distribution :</i>	JianYan Testing Group Shenzhen Co.,Ltd.

<i>Issue</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Modifications</i>
A	Jérôme LUC	1/15/2021	Initial release
B	Jérôme LUC	2/8/2021	Change customer name/address

Page: 2/13

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Introduction.....	4
2	Device Under Test	4
3	Product Description	4
3.1	General Information	4
4	Measurement Method	5
4.1	Return Loss Requirements	5
4.2	Mechanical Requirements	5
5	Measurement Uncertainty	5
5.1	Return Loss	5
5.2	Dimension Measurement	5
5.3	Validation Measurement	5
6	Calibration Measurement Results	6
6.1	Return Loss and Impedance In Head Liquid	6
6.2	Return Loss and Impedance In Body Liquid	6
6.3	Mechanical Dimensions	7
7	Validation measurement	7
7.1	Head Liquid Measurement	8
7.2	SAR Measurement Result With Head Liquid	8
7.3	Body Liquid Measurement	11
7.4	SAR Measurement Result With Body Liquid	12
8	List of Equipment	13

Page: 3/13

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference dipoles used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 900 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SID900
Serial Number	SN 50/20 DIP 0G900-508
Product Condition (new / used)	New

3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Dipoles are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards. The product is designed for use with the COMOSAR test bench only.



Figure 1 – MVG COMOSAR Validation Dipole



4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference dipoles used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS

The dipole used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -20 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. A direct method is used with a network analyser and its calibration kit, both with a valid ISO17025 calibration.

4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical components and dimensions of the validation dipoles, with the dimension's frequency and phantom shell thickness dependent. The COMOSAR test bench employs a 2 mm phantom shell thickness therefore the dipoles sold for use with the COMOSAR test bench comply with the requirements set forth for a 2 mm phantom shell thickness. A direct method is used with a ISO17025 calibrated caliper.

5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of $k=2$, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

5.1 RETURN LOSS

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.08 LIN

5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
0 - 300	0.20 mm
300 - 450	0.44 mm

5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Page: 5/13

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



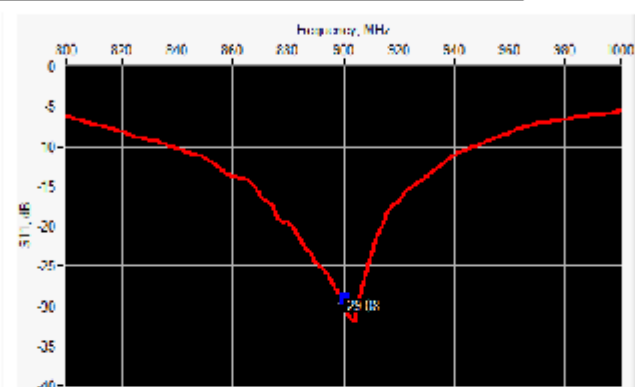
SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.7.21.MVGB.B

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
1 g	19 % (SAR)
10 g	19 % (SAR)

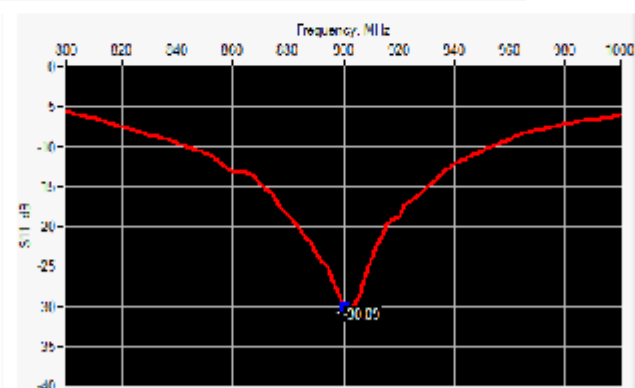
6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

6.1 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE IN HEAD LIQUID



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
900	-29.08	-20	46.9 Ω - 1.7 j Ω

6.2 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE IN BODY LIQUID



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
900	-30.09	-20	49.2 Ω + 3.0 j Ω

Page: 6/13

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

R&F ACR.15.7.21.MVGB.B

6.3 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency MHz	L mm		h mm		d mm	
	required	measured	required	measured	required	measured
300	420.0 ± 1 %		250.0 ± 1 %		6.35 ± 1 %	
450	290.0 ± 1 %		166.7 ± 1 %		6.35 ± 1 %	
750	176.0 ± 1 %		100.0 ± 1 %		6.35 ± 1 %	
835	161.0 ± 1 %		89.8 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
900	149.0 ± 1 %	149.49	83.3 ± 1 %	83.01	3.6 ± 1 %	3.59
1450	89.1 ± 1 %		51.7 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
1500	80.5 ± 1 %		50.0 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
1640	79.0 ± 1 %		45.7 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
1750	75.2 ± 1 %		42.9 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
1800	72.0 ± 1 %		41.7 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
1900	68.0 ± 1 %		39.5 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
1950	66.3 ± 1 %		38.5 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
2000	64.5 ± 1 %		37.5 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
2100	61.0 ± 1 %		35.7 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
2300	55.5 ± 1 %		32.6 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
2450	51.5 ± 1 %		30.4 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
2600	48.5 ± 1 %		28.8 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
3000	41.5 ± 1 %		25.0 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
3300	-		-		-	
3500	37.0 ± 1 %		26.4 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
3700	34.7 ± 1 %		26.4 ± 1 %		3.6 ± 1 %	
3900	-		-		-	
4200	-		-		-	
4600	-		-		-	
4900	-		-		-	

7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference dipole meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. Per the standards, the dipole shall be positioned below the bottom of the phantom, with the dipole length centered and parallel to the longest dimension of the flat phantom, with the top surface of the dipole at the described distance from the bottom surface of the phantom.

Page: 7/13

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.7.21.MVGB.B

7.1 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ϵ_r)		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	45.3 $\pm$ 10 %		0.87 $\pm$ 10 %	
450	43.5 $\pm$ 10 %		0.87 $\pm$ 10 %	
750	41.9 $\pm$ 10 %		0.89 $\pm$ 10 %	
835	41.5 $\pm$ 10 %		0.90 $\pm$ 10 %	
900	41.5 $\pm$ 10 %	39.8	0.97 $\pm$ 10 %	0.97
1450	40.5 $\pm$ 10 %		1.20 $\pm$ 10 %	
1500	40.4 $\pm$ 10 %		1.23 $\pm$ 10 %	
1640	40.2 $\pm$ 10 %		1.31 $\pm$ 10 %	
1750	40.1 $\pm$ 10 %		1.37 $\pm$ 10 %	
1800	40.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.40 $\pm$ 10 %	
1900	40.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.40 $\pm$ 10 %	
1950	40.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.40 $\pm$ 10 %	
2000	40.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.40 $\pm$ 10 %	
2100	39.8 $\pm$ 10 %		1.49 $\pm$ 10 %	
2300	39.5 $\pm$ 10 %		1.67 $\pm$ 10 %	
2450	39.2 $\pm$ 10 %		1.80 $\pm$ 10 %	
2600	39.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.96 $\pm$ 10 %	
3000	38.5 $\pm$ 10 %		2.40 $\pm$ 10 %	
3300	38.2 $\pm$ 10 %		2.71 $\pm$ 10 %	
3500	37.9 $\pm$ 10 %		2.91 $\pm$ 10 %	
3700	37.7 $\pm$ 10 %		3.12 $\pm$ 10 %	
3900	37.5 $\pm$ 10 %		3.32 $\pm$ 10 %	
4200	37.1 $\pm$ 10 %		3.63 $\pm$ 10 %	
4600	36.7 $\pm$ 10 %		4.04 $\pm$ 10 %	
4900	36.3 $\pm$ 10 %		4.35 $\pm$ 10 %	

7.2 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT WITH HEAD LIQUID

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements should produce the SAR values shown below (for phantom thickness of 2 mm), within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W forward power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

Page: 8/13

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.7.21.MVGB.B

Software	OPENSAR V5
Phantom	SN 13/09 SAM68
Probe	SN 41/18 EPG0333
Liquid	Head Liquid Values: ϵ_s' : 39.8 σ : 0.97
Distance between dipole center and liquid	15.0 mm
Area scan resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm$
Zoon Scan Resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm$
Frequency	900 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)		10 g SAR (W/kg/W)	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	2.85		1.94	
450	4.58		3.06	
750	8.49		5.55	
835	9.56		6.22	
900	10.9	11.28 (1.13)	6.99	6.86 (0.69)
1450	29		16	
1500	30.5		16.8	
1640	34.2		18.4	
1750	36.4		19.3	
1800	38.4		20.1	
1900	39.7		20.5	
1950	40.5		20.9	
2000	41.1		21.1	
2100	43.6		21.9	
2300	48.7		23.3	
2450	52.4		24	
2600	55.3		24.6	
3000	63.8		25.7	
3300	-		-	
3500	67.1		25	
3700	67.4		24.2	
3900	-		-	
4200	-		-	
4600	-		-	
4900	-		-	

Page: 9/13

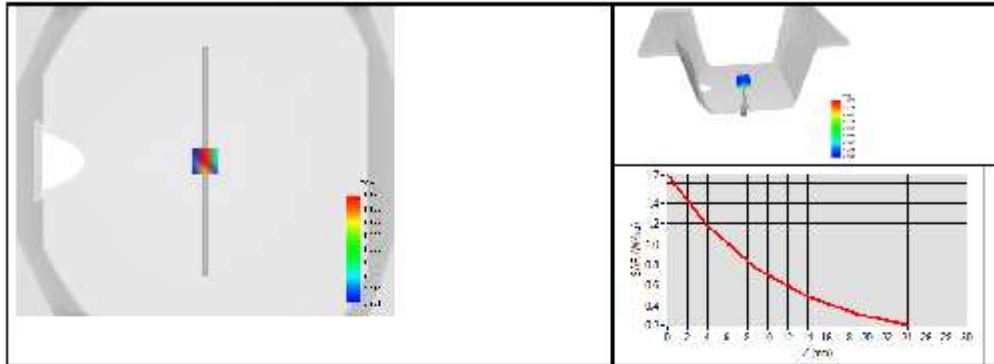
Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.7.21.MVGB.B



Page: 10/13

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.7.21.MVGB.B

7.3 BODY LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ϵ_r)		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
150	61.9 $\pm$ 10 %		0.80 $\pm$ 10 %	
300	58.2 $\pm$ 10 %		0.92 $\pm$ 10 %	
450	56.7 $\pm$ 10 %		0.94 $\pm$ 10 %	
750	55.5 $\pm$ 10 %		0.96 $\pm$ 10 %	
835	55.2 $\pm$ 10 %		0.97 $\pm$ 10 %	
900	55.0 $\pm$ 10 %	51.7	1.05 $\pm$ 10 %	1.01
915	55.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.06 $\pm$ 10 %	
1450	54.0 $\pm$ 10 %		1.30 $\pm$ 10 %	
1610	53.8 $\pm$ 10 %		1.40 $\pm$ 10 %	
1800	53.3 $\pm$ 10 %		1.52 $\pm$ 10 %	
1900	53.3 $\pm$ 10 %		1.52 $\pm$ 10 %	
2000	53.3 $\pm$ 10 %		1.52 $\pm$ 10 %	
2100	53.2 $\pm$ 10 %		1.62 $\pm$ 10 %	
2300	52.9 $\pm$ 10 %		1.81 $\pm$ 10 %	
2450	52.7 $\pm$ 10 %		1.95 $\pm$ 10 %	
2600	52.5 $\pm$ 10 %		2.16 $\pm$ 10 %	
3000	52.0 $\pm$ 10 %		2.73 $\pm$ 10 %	
3300	51.6 $\pm$ 10 %		3.08 $\pm$ 10 %	
3500	51.3 $\pm$ 10 %		3.31 $\pm$ 10 %	
3700	51.0 $\pm$ 10 %		3.55 $\pm$ 10 %	
3900	50.8 $\pm$ 10 %		3.78 $\pm$ 10 %	
4200	50.4 $\pm$ 10 %		4.13 $\pm$ 10 %	
4600	49.8 $\pm$ 10 %		4.60 $\pm$ 10 %	
4900	49.4 $\pm$ 10 %		4.95 $\pm$ 10 %	
5200	49.0 $\pm$ 10 %		5.30 $\pm$ 10 %	
5300	48.9 $\pm$ 10 %		5.42 $\pm$ 10 %	
5400	48.7 $\pm$ 10 %		5.53 $\pm$ 10 %	
5500	48.6 $\pm$ 10 %		5.65 $\pm$ 10 %	
5600	48.5 $\pm$ 10 %		5.77 $\pm$ 10 %	
5800	48.2 $\pm$ 10 %		6.00 $\pm$ 10 %	

Page: 11/13

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



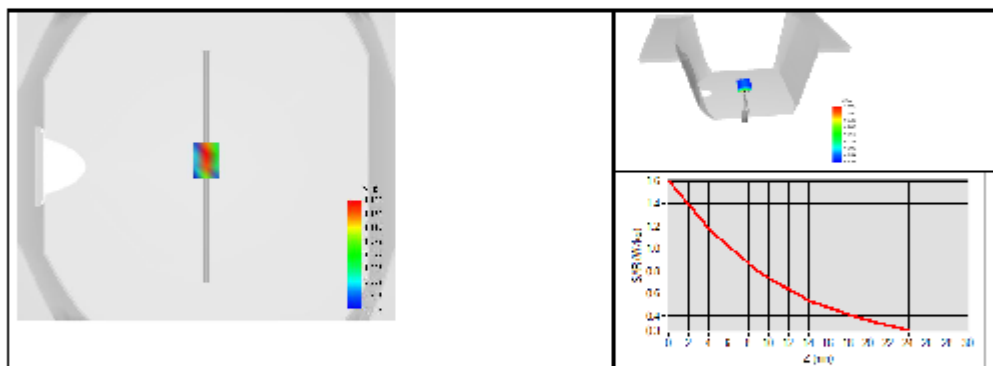
SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.15.7.21.MVGB.B

7.4 SAR MEASUREMENT RESULT WITH BODY LIQUID

Software	OPENSAR V5
Phantom	SN 13/09 SAM68
Probe	SN 41/18 EPG0333
Liquid	Body Liquid Values: ϵ_{ps}^* : 51.7 sigma : 1.01
Distance between dipole center and liquid	15.0 mm
Area scan resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm$
Zoon Scan Resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm$
Frequency	900 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)	10 g SAR (W/kg/W)
	measured	measured
900	11.05 (1.11)	7.04 (0.70)



Page: 12/13

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

R&F ACR.15.7.21.MVGB.B

8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	Manufacturer / Model	Identification No.	Current Calibration Date	Next Calibration Date
SAM Phantom	MVG	SN-13/09-SAM88	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	05/2019	05/2022
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	Rohde & Schwarz ZV-Z235	101223	05/2019	05/2022
Calipers	Mitutoyo	SN 0009732	10/2019	10/2022
Reference Probe	MVG	EPGO333 SN 41/18	05/2020	05/2021
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2020	02/2023
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	04/2019	04/2022
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	05/2019	05/2022
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44220687	05/2020	05/2023

Page: 13/13

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.